

Appendix I

Guide to — Sources of Statistics, State Statistical Abstracts, and Foreign Statistical Abstracts

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1977 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 866-869) and foreign statistical abstracts (see pp. 870 and 871) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, DC. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, tel. (202) 783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Bureau of the Census Publications

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents—see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Injuries to Construction Laborers. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2252.)

Injuries in the Logging Industry. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2203.)

Injuries Resulting From Falls From Elevations. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2195.)

Injuries Resulting From Falls On Stairs. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2214.)

Injuries to Warehouse Workers. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2257.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in the United States. Annual.

Accidents—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Federal Railroad Administration—Con.

Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin. Annual.

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Informational Reports by Mining Industry: Coal, Metallic Minerals, Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal), Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.

Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

National Transportation Safety Board

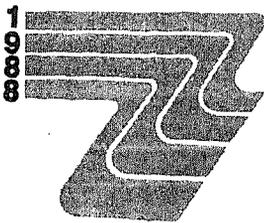
Accidents. Annual.

Other

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.



Appendix I

Guide to — Sources of Statistics, State Statistical Abstracts, and Foreign Statistical Abstracts

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1977 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 866-869) and foreign statistical abstracts (see pp. 870 and 871) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, DC. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, tel. (202) 783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Bureau of the Census Publications

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents—see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Injuries to Construction Laborers. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2252.)

Injuries in the Logging Industry. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2203.)

Injuries Resulting From Falls From Elevations. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2195.)

Injuries Resulting From Falls On Stairs. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2214.)

Injuries to Warehouse Workers. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2257.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in the United States. Annual.

Accidents—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Federal Railroad Administration—Con.

Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin. Annual.

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Informational Reports by Mining Industry: Coal, Metallic Minerals, Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal), Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.

Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

National Transportation Safety Board Accidents. Annual.

Other

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

Accidents—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Fire Protection Association,
Quincy, MA
Fire Journal. Bimonthly.

National Safety Council, Chicago, IL
Accident Facts. Annual.

Agriculture—see also Food; Foreign Commerce; Labor; Money and Banking; and Population

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial.
(1982, most recent.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as
Related to Output. Annual. (Series
ES2.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines
Raw Materials in the United States Economy;
1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working
Paper No. 47.)

Bureau of Reclamation

Annual Report.

Summary Statistics:

Vol. I, Water, Land, and Related Data.

Vol. II, Finances and Physical Features.

Vol. III, Project Data.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Annual Report.

Commitments of Traders in Commodity
Futures. Monthly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Chartbook, 1986. Annual.

Agricultural Economics Research. Quarterly
Journal.

Agricultural Finance, Outlook and Situation.
Annual.

Agricultural Finance Statistics, 1960-83.
(Statistical Bulletin No. 706.) April
1984.

Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues.

Agricultural Price Reports. Reports on
prices received for farm commodities,
prices paid for farm supplies, indexes
and parity ratios. Monthly and annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Conversion Factors and Weights and
Measures for Agricultural Commodities
and Products. March 1979. (Statistical
Bulletin No. 616.)

Crop Production Reports. Acreage, yield,
and production of various commodities.
Monthly and annual.

Crop Values Report. Price and value of
various commodities. Annual.

Agriculture—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Agriculture—Con.

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector.
A series of 5 annual issues.

Farmline. 11 issues.

Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures,
1964/84. (Statistical Bulletin No.
736.) Revised annually.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United
States (FATUS). 6 issues with annual
supplements on calendar year and
fiscal year trade data.

Fruit and Vegetable Reports. Acreage,
yield, production, value, and utilization
of various fruits and vegetables. Periodic.

The Hired Farm Working Force of 1981.
(Agricultural Economic Report No.
507.)

Landownership in the United States.
1978. (Agricultural Economic Report
No. 435.)

Livestock and Livestock Products. Reports
pertaining to cattle, cattle on feed,
hogs and pigs, lamb crop, livestock
slaughter, sheep and goats, and
wool and mohair. Periodic.

Major Uses of Land in the United States,
1982. 1985.

Milk and Dairy Products Reports. Milk
cows, milk production, and dairy products.
Monthly and annual.

Other Reports. Reports on varied items
including cold storage, farm employment
and wages, farm production expenditures,
mink, mushrooms, and floriculture crops.
Monthly and annual.

Poultry and Egg Reports. Reports covering
eggs, chickens, turkeys, hatcheries,
egg products, and poultry slaughter.
Weekly, monthly, annual.

Rural Development Perspectives. 3
issues.

Situation Reports. Issued for cotton and
wool, dairy, feed, fruit, inputs, livestock
and poultry, oil crops, rice, sugar and
sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables,
wheat, and world agriculture. Monthly,
quarterly, annual.

Statistics of Farmer Cooperatives.
Annual.

Statistics on Oilseeds and Related Data,
1965-82. (Statistical Bulletin No. 695.)

Stock Reports. Stocks of grain, hops,
peanuts, potatoes, rice, and soybeans.
Quarterly, annual, periodic.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin.
Report summarizing weather and its
effect on crops the previous week.

Agriculture—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Farm Credit Administration
Annual Report.
- Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit
Banks and Associations. Annual.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin-
istration
Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Na-
tional summary.
- Soil Conservation Service
National Resources Inventory, 1982.
Periodic.
- Report of Administrator of Soil Conserva-
tion Service. Annual.

Air Force—*see* National Defense.

Air Pollution—*see* Environment.

Alliens—*see* immigration.

American Samoa—*see* Outlying Areas.

Area—*see* Geography.

Army—*see* National Defense.

Aviation—*see* Transportation.

Banks and Banking—*see* Money.

Births—*see* Vital Statistics.

Broadcasting—*see* Communications.

Building Permits—*see* Construction.

Business—*see also* Economic Indexes; Invest-
ments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale
Trade; Science Resources; *and* Service Es-
tablishments

U.S. Government

- Administrative Office of the United States
Courts
Annual Report of the Director.
- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve
System
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
- Bureau of the Census
Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial.
(1982, most recent.)
Census of Service Industries. Quinquen-
nial. (1982, most recent.)
Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquenni-
al. (1982, most recent.)
County Business Patterns. Annual.
Current Business Reports. Retail Trade,
Sales, and Inventories, BR; and Whole-
sale Trade, Sales, and Inventories,
BW.
Minority-Owned Businesses. Quinquenni-
al. (1977 and 1982.)

Business—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufac-
turing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.
- Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.
- The Detailed Input-Output Structure of
the U.S. Economy, 1977. 1984.
- Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in
the United States, 1925-79. 1982.
- Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.
- The National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1929-
1982: Statistical Tables. 1986.
- Selected Data on U.S. Direct Investment
Abroad, 1950-79. 1985.
- Summary Input-Output Tables of the U.S.
Economy: 1976, 1978, and 1979.
1983. (Staff Paper No. 39.)
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

- Economic Indicators. Monthly.
- Economic Report of the President.
Annual.

Federal Trade Commission

Mergers & Acquisitions, 1972-1974.
1978.

Internal Revenue Service

- Statistics of Income.
Corporation Tax Returns. Annual.
- Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

International Trade Administration

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trade-
marks Annual Report.

Securities and Exchange Commission

- Annual Report.
- Directory of Companies Required to File
Annual Reports with the Securities and
Exchange Commission—Under the Se-
curities Exchange Act of 1934. Annual-
ly.
- A Report on the Operation of the Inter-
market Trading System: 1978-1982.
June 1982.
- Securities Traded on Exchanges Under
the Securities Exchange Act. Annual
with quarterly supplements.
- Staff Report on the Securities Industry in
1981. October 1982.
- Statistical Review. Monthly.
- Stock Trading Statistics. Monthly.

Business—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Small Business Administration
Annual Report.

Other

The Conference Board, New York, NY
Economic Road Maps. Monthly.

Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, New York,
NY

The Business Failure Record. Annual.
Monthly Business Starts Report.
Monthly Failure Report.

Monthly New Business Incorporations
Report.
Quarterly Businessmen's Expectations
Report.

Fortune (Time, Inc.), New York, NY
The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest
Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement
to Fortune.)

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States
Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John
B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of
Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

The U.S. National Income and Product
Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F.
Foss, editor. (Studies in Income and
Welfare, No. 47.) (University of Chicago
Press, Chicago, IL.)

Child Welfare—*see* Education; *and* Social Insurance.

City Government—*see* State and Local Government.

Civil Service—*see* Federal Government; *and*
State and Local Government.

Climite—see also Agriculture*U.S. Government*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Climatology of the United States, No.
81: Monthly Normals of Temperature,
Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling
Degree Days 1951-80. 1982. Issued by
State.

Climatological Data. Issued in sections
for States and outlying areas. Monthly
with annual summary.

Comparative Climatic Data Through
1985.

General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.
Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with
annual summary; for each State.

Local Climatological Data. Monthly with
annual summary; for major cities.

Climite—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—Con.

Storm Data. Monthly.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National
summary.

Commerce—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and
Wholesale Trade; *and* Transportation.

Commodity Prices—see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve
System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food.
Monthly.

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic.
(1985, most recent.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with
annual supplement.

Relative Importance of Components in
the Consumer Price Indexes. Annual.

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes.
Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Price Reports. Monthly and
annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, a Knight-
Ridder Business Information Service,
New York, NY

Commodity Year Book Statistical Abstract
Service. (3 editions annually.)

CRB Commodity Index Report. Weekly.

CRB Commodity Year Book. Annual.

CRB Futures Chart Service. Weekly.

CRB Outlook. Monthly.

Electronic Futures Trend Analyzer. Daily.

Futures Market Service. Weekly.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New
York

The Morgan Guaranty Survey. Monthly.
(Wholesale price index.)

Commodity Prices—Con.*Other—Con.*

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Communications—see also Newspapers*U.S. Government*

Federal Communications Commission Annual Report.
Statistics of Communications Common Carriers. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration Annual Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers.

U.S. Postal Service
Annual Report of the Postmaster General.
Revenue and Cost Analysis. Annual.

Other

John Blair & Company, New York, NY
Statistical Trends in Broadcasting. Annual.

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York, NY
Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washington, DC
Broadcasting Magazine. Weekly.
Broadcasting Cablecasting Yearbook.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, DC
Public Broadcasting Income. Annual.
Public Broadcasting: Statistical Brief. Annual.

Public Radio and Television Programming Content by Category. Biennial.
Summary Statistical Report of PTV Licenses. Annual.

Summary Statistical Report of Public Radio Stations. Annual.

Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York, NY
International Year Book. Annual.
Market Guide. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC
Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.
Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.
Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.
Electronics Foreign Trade Five-Year Summary. Annual.

Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, NY
Radio Facts. Annual.

Communications—Con.*Other—Con.*

Television Digest, Inc., Washington, DC
Cable Action Update. Weekly.
Cable and Station Coverage Atlas. Annual.

Television Action Update. Weekly.
Television and Cable Factbook. Annual.

United States Telephone Association, Washington, DC
Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry. Annual.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—see also Money and Roads*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Census

Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions, C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly with annual report, Characteristics of New Housing); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits, C40 (monthly and annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (Quarterly and annual).

Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six biennial reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79. 1982.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.

**Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.***Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.**

New Structures and Equipment by Using Industries, 1972: Detailed Estimates and Methodology. 1980. (Staff Paper No. 35.)

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 1312-12.)

Injuries to Construction Laborers. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2252.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2264.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Statistical Yearbook. (Discontinued with 1979 edition.)

Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity. Monthly and quarterly press releases.

Energy Information Administration

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics. Triennial.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Annual Report.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Construction Review. Bimonthly.

Veterans Administration

Loan Guaranty Highlights. Quarterly.

Other

Dodge, F.W., Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York, NY

Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, Washington, DC

Existing Home Sales. Monthly.

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore, MD

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

**Consumer Income and Expenditures, and
Personal Income—see also Agriculture;
Economic Indexes; Investments; and National
Income***U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P-60.)

Special Studies Reports. (Series on Special Studies, P-23.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.

Local Area Personal Income, 1979-84. Annual personal income by type of income and by major industries, and population, and per capita income, for States, counties, and metropolitan areas. Nine volumes. 1986.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2267.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Individual Income Tax Returns.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Social Security Administration

Studies in Income Distribution. (A series of studies presenting information on the distribution of income, taxes, and transfer payments.) (November 1979, most recent.)

Trends since 1960 in the Economic Status of Aged Men and Women. (Research and Statistics Note No. 3. 1983.)

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income—Con.*Other*

- American Financial Services Association, Washington, DC
- AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report on Finance Companies. Annual.
- AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report Supplements. Annual.
- Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual.

- Consumer Prices—*see* Commodity Prices.
- Corporations—*see* Business; *and* Manufactures.
- Correctional Institutions—*see* Law Enforcement.
- Cost of Living—*see* Commodity Prices.
- Courts—*see* Law Enforcement.
- Crime—*see* Law Enforcement.
- Crops—*see* Agriculture.
- Deaths—*see* Vital Statistics.
- Defense—*see* National Defense.
- Divorce—*see* Vital Statistics.

Domestic Trade—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade; *and* Service Establishments.

Economic Indexes—*see also* Agriculture; Business; Commodity Prices; *and* Manufactures

U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 - Federal Reserve Banks. Monthly review published by each Bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve District.
 - Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on industrial production indexes.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.
 - Business Statistics: 1984, 1985.
 - Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.
 - The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)
- Council of Economic Advisers
 - Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 - Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Economic Indexes—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation

- Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Academic Science/Engineering: R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)
- Federal Funds for Research and Development. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
- National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Report. Annual.
- Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.
- The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison With the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

- Business Week. (Billboard Publications, Inc., New York, NY.) (Index of Business Activity.)
- The Conference Board, New York, NY
 - The Conference Board Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
 - The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)
 - The U. S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

Education—*see also* Science Resources; *and* Vocational Rehabilitation

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
 - Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
 - Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Spe-

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

cial Studies, P-23; and Population Estimates, P-25.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1982-83. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2191.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey: A Data-book. 1982. (Bulletin No. 2096.)

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.

Students, Graduates, and Dropouts, October 1980-82. 1983. (Bulletin No. 2192.)

Center for Education Statistics

Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.

College and University Library Survey. (1985, most recent.)

The Condition of Education. Annual.

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.

Faculty Salaries, Tenure, and Benefits. Annual.

Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities. Annual.

National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued 1972-78 on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.

Participation in Adult Education. (1984, most recent.)

Projections of Education Statistics. Biennial.

Residence and Migration of College Students. (1984, most recent.)

Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.

Department of Education

Annual Report.

Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges. September 1983.

Employment and Training Administration

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation

Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Academic Science/Engineering: R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A Report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Report. Annual.

Resources Supporting Scientific and Engineering Activities at Historically Black Colleges and Universities. Special Report. (NSF 84-332.)

Science and Engineering Doctorates: 1960-85. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Academic R&D Expenditures Expected to Continue Substantial Growth Through FY 1986. (NSF 87-302.)

All Fields Share in 3% Growth in Academic Science/ Engineering Employment. (NSF 85-317.)

8% Real Growth Projected Annually for Academic R&D Expenditures Through 1986. (NSF 86-302.)

Federal Academic R&D Funds Continue Strong Growth Through 1985. (NSF 85-314.)

Foreign Students Fueled 2% Rise in 1985 Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment. (NSF 87-306.)

Output of Science and Engineering Doctorates Stable in 1985, But Non-U.S. Citizens and Women Increase Their Shares of the Total. (NSF 86-308.)

Recent-Doctorate Faculty Increase in Engineering and Some Science Fields. (NSF 87-310.)

Science and Engineering (S/E) Graduates Find Increasing Opportunities for Employment in S/E Occupations. (NSF 85-324.)

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

Universities Report Research Equipment Shortages Are Most Severe in the Physical Sciences and Engineering. (NSF 85-320.)

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Office for Civil Rights

Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data, From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1982. Biennial.

State and National Summaries of Data from the Fall 1982 Civil Rights Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools. Biennial.

Other

American Council on Education, Washington, DC

A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.

National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, NY

American Library Directory. Annual.

Book Publishing Annual. (1985, most recent.)

The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information.

College Entrance Examination Board, New York, NY

National Report on College-Bound Seniors. Annual.

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, DC

Catholic Schools in America. Annual.

U.S. Catholic Schools. 1986-87.

National Education Association, Washington, DC

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1985-86. Quinquennial.

Research Associates of Washington, Washington, DC

Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes. Annual.

Higher Education Finances of Public Institutions.

Elections*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Congressional District Data:

Elections—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th and 99th Congress.

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PC80-SI-8, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress.

Current Population Reports. (Series P-20, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 19--; Biennial survey; P-23, No. 74, Registration and Voting in November 1976—Jurisdictions Covered by Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975; and P-25, Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 19--; Biennial projection.)

Commission on Civil Rights

The Voting Rights Act: Unfulfilled Goals. 1981.

Congress. Clerk of the House

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing

Congressional Directory. Biennial.

Other

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

The Book of the States and its Supplement I, State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leadership, Committees, and Staff. Biennial.

Elections Research Center, Washington, DC

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, DC

Black Elected Officials: A National Roster. 1986.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI

Who Voted and for Whom. Biennial.

Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., New York, NY

The World Almanac. Annual.

Electric Utilities—*see* Energy.

Emigration—*see* Immigration.

Employment—*see* Federal Government; Labor; and State and Local Government.

Energy—*see also* Communications; Manufactures; Minerals; and Transportation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines
Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Congress. Committee on Science and Astronautics

Energy Facts II. 1975. (94th Congress.)

Department of the Interior

Energy Perspectives. February 1975. June 1976.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Outlook.

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Distribution. Quarterly.

Coal Production. Annual.

Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants. Annual.

Electric Power Annual.

Electric Power Monthly.

Electric Power Quarterly.

Energy Conservation Indicators. Annual.

Financial Statistics of Selected Electric Utilities. Annual.

Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants. 1985.

Inventory of Power Plants in the United States. Annual.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Natural Gas Annual.

Natural Gas Monthly.

Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers. Annual.

Petroleum Marketing Monthly.

Petroleum Supply Annual.

Petroleum Supply Monthly.

Quarterly Coal Report.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures. Triennial.

Energy—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Energy Information Administration—Con.

Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey. Triennial.

Short-Term Energy Outlook. Quarterly.

Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity. Annual.

State Energy Data Report. Annual.

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report. Annual.

Statistics of Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.

Typical Electric Bills. Annual.

Uranium Industry Annual.

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Weekly Coal Production.

National Science Foundation

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.

Federal R&D Funding for Energy: Fiscal Years 1971-84. Special Report. (NSF 83-301.)

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Electrification Borrowers.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN. Annual Report.

Other

American Gas Association, Arlington, VA
Gas Facts. Annual.

Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report.

Quarterly Report of Gas Industry Operations.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC

The Basic Petroleum Data Book. Triennial.

Atomic Industrial Forum, Bethesda, MD

Historical Profile of U.S. Nuclear Power Development.

Nuclear Power Information: Key Issues.

Uranium: 1983.

The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC

Bioenergy and Economic Development: Planning for Biomass Energy Programs in the Third World. 1985.

Forecasting U.S. Electricity Demand: Trends and Methodologies. 1985.

Global Security: A Review of Strategic and International Issues. 1987.

International Security Yearbook, 1984/85. 1985.

Energy—Con.*Other—Con.*

The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC—Con.

National Security and Strategic Minerals. 1985.

The Planetary Product in 1982. (World Economic Output, 1970-1982.) 1983.

Small Nuclear Forces and U.S. Security Policy. 1984.

The Strategic Consequences of the Oil Price Collapse. 1987.

The Strategic Dimension of Military Manpower. 1987.

U.S. Maritime Industries: Down for the Third Time? 1987.

The United States and The World Economy. 1985.

Edison Electric Institute, Washington, DC

Electric Power Annual Report.

Statistical Yearbook of the Electric Utility Industry. Annual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY

Electrical World Directory of Electric Utilities. Annual.

National Coal Association, Washington, DC
Steam-Electric Plant Factors. Annual.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY
Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1986-1985.

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore, MD

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

The Handy-Whitman Index of Water Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

Environment*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Report, series MA-200.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Environmental Statistics. 1978.

Environmental Trends. 1981.

Environmental Protection Agency

Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results for Motor Vehicles. Annual.

Municipal Water Facilities Inventory. Quinquennial.

National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1940-80.

Environment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Environmental Protection Agency—Con.

Needs Survey, Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Summaries of Technical Data. Biennial.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal. Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports. Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. Annual.

Summary of Water Enforcement Actions Pursued by EPA since December 3, 1970. (Updated continuously.)

Geological Survey

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980, 1983. (Circular 1001.)

A Statistical Summary of Data from the U. S. Geological Survey's National Water Quality Networks. (Open-File Report 83-533.)

Other

The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC

The Coastal Almanac, by Paul L. Ringold and John Clark. 1980.

State of the Environment. 1982.

Executions—*see* Law Enforcement.

Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics—*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see* Agriculture.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—*see also* Elections; Science Resources; *and* State and Local Government

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year. Annual.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics: 1984, 1985.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Department of Labor
Annual Report of the Secretary.
- Department of the Treasury
Consolidated Financial Statements of the United States Government. (Prototype.)
Daily Treasury Statement.
Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances Through 1980.
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.
United States Government Annual Report and Appendix.
- Internal Revenue Service
Annual Report of the Commissioner and Chief Counsel.
Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Corporation Income Tax Returns.)
Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.
- National Science Foundation
Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Report. Annual.
1990 R&D Funding Projections. Special Report. (NSF 82-315.)
Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.
Science Indicators. Report. Biennial.
- Office of Management and Budget
The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents:
The Budget of the United States Government.
The Budget of the United States Government, Appendix.
The Budget of the United States Government, Special Analyses.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Office of Management and Budget—Con.
Historical Tables, Budget of the United States Government.
The United States Budget in Brief.
- Office of Personnel Management
Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial.
Compensation Report. Annual.
Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.
Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.
Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service. Annual.
Work Years and Personnel Costs. Annual.

Other

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC
A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 87. 1987.
Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.
Fiscal Discipline in the Federal System: National Reform and the Experience of the States. 1987.
Government Finance Data Diskettes. Various series. Annual.
Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.
Strengthening the Federal Revenue System: Implications for State and Local Taxing and Borrowing. 1984.
- Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY
Moody's Municipal and Government Manual. Annual with semiweekly supplements.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)
- Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, DC
Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.
- Finance—*see* Federal Government; Investments; Money; and State and Local Government.

Fisheries*U.S. Government*

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service
- Fisheries of the United States. Annual.
- Fishery Statistics of the United States. (Statistical Digest.) Annual.
- Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Annual.
- Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Pacific Coast. Annual.

Food—see also Agriculture*U.S. Government*

- Bureau of the Census
 - Canned Food Report. (Issued five times a year.) (Last report, July 1981.)
 - Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2267.)
 - Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.
 - CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)
 - Monthly Labor Review.
 - Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.
 - Department of Agriculture
 - Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues.
 - Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, 1965/85. (Statistical Bulletin No. 749.) Revised annually.
 - Food Cost Review. 1986. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 574.) Revised annually.
 - National Food Review. Quarterly.
 - Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service
 - Annual Statistical Review:
 - Food and Nutrition Service Programs.
 - Food Program Update. Monthly.
 - Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.
 - Family Economics Review. Quarterly.
- Other*
- American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA
 - Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.
 - National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC
 - Canned Fruit and Vegetable Statistics Reports. Annual.

Foreign Commerce—see also Economic Indexes; and International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

- Army, Corps of Engineers
 - Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.
- Bureau of the Census
 - Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 990.)
 - Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 900.)
 - Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial. (Current Industrial Reports M76(AS)-8.)
 - U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)
 - U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)
 - U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Areas. Annual. (FT 610.)
 - U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country. Annual. (FT 446.)
 - U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 410.)
 - U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 450.)
 - U.S. Exports, World Area and Country by Schedule E Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)
 - U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 135.)
 - U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 150.)
 - U.S. General Imports, World Area by Schedule A Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)
 - U.S. Imports, SIC-Based Products. Annual. (FT 210.)
 - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)
 - U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and Annual. (FT 800.)
 - U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and Annual. (FT 985.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

Foreign Commerce—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Bureau of International Commerce
Overseas Business Reports. Annual.

Department of Agriculture

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Bimonthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Calendar year. A supplement to FATUS. Annual.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Fiscal year. A supplement to FATUS. Annual.

World Indices of Agricultural and Food Production. Annual.

Department of Commerce

Commerce America. Biweekly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Export Administration Report, East-West Trade: Quarterly Report to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives.

Department of the Treasury

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Review
Monthly Energy Review.

International Trade Administration

Market Share Reports. Annual.
Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.
U.S. Trade Performance and Outlook. Annual.

International Trade Commission

Annual Report.

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.
Containerized Cargo Statistics. Annual.
United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

National Science Foundation

Comparison of Scientific and Technical Personnel Trends in the United States, France, West Germany, and the United Kingdom Since 1970. Special Report. (NSF 84-335.)

Foreign Commerce—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Exports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Imports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Forests and Lumber—see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Injuries in the Logging Industry. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2203.)

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Forest Service

An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030. Appendix 3.

Land Areas of the National Forest System. Annual.

U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-86. Annual.

Wildfire Statistics. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Construction Review. Bimonthly.

Other

American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, NY

Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp. Annual.

Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics. Annual.

Forests and Lumber—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Forest Products Association,
Washington, DC
Economics. Monthly.

Gas Utilities—*see* Energy.

Geography—*see also* Environment and Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

United States Maps, Series GE-50 and GE-70—Statistical maps.

Urbanized Areas, 1980. (PC 80-S1-14, and PC80-S1-18 (MSAs).)

Geological Survey

Catalog of Information on Water Data. 1981.

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1980.

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1980. 1983. (Circular 1001.)

A Land Use and Land Cover Classification System for Use with Remote Sensor Data. Reprinted, 1978. (Geological Survey Professional Paper 964.)

National Gazetteer of the United States. 1984. (Issued by State.) (Geological Survey Professional Paper 1200.)

State Hydrologic Unit Maps. (Open-File Report 84-708.) 1984.

Government—*see* Federal Government; *and* State and Local Government.

Guam—*see* Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance—*see* Insurance.

Health and Medical Care—*see also* Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; *and* Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Centers for Disease Control

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (HHS Pub. No. CDC 87-8017.)

Health and Medical Care—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Annual Statistical Review:

Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Food Program Update. Monthly.

Department of Health and Human Services
Annual Report.

Cancer Incidence and Mortality in the United States, 1973-81. Revised November 1984.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Health Care Financing Administration

Annual Medicare Program Statistics. Annual.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Research Reports. Occasional.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly publication focusing on research, demonstrations, and statistics.

National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Health: United States. Annual. (DHHS Pub. No. PHS 86-1232.)

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

National Institute on Drug Abuse

Drug Abuse Warning Network. 1983.

High School Senior Survey. 1975-1984.

National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. 1982.

National Survey on Drug Abuse. 1977. 1979. 1982.

Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. Data on the health insurance benefits program and on medical care of public assistance recipients.

Health and Medical Care—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Veterans Administration
Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Other

American Dental Association, Chicago, IL
Dental Statistics Handbook. Triennial.
Dental Students' Register. Annual.
Distribution of Dentists in the United States by Region and State. Triennial.
Survey of Dental Practice. Annual.

American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL
Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association, Chicago, IL
Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S. Annual.

Reference Data on the Profile of Medical Practice. Annual.

U.S. Medical Licensure Statistics, and License Requirements. Annual.

American Nurses Association, Kansas City, MO

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical Summary. Annual.

The Nation's Nurses: Inventory of Registered Nurses 1977-1978.

American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL

Yearbook and Directory of Osteopathic Physicians. Annual.

Firing & Associates, San Francisco, CA
The Physically Impaired Population of the United States. 1978.

Medical Economics, Oradell, NJ
Physicians' Earnings and Expenses. Published annually in Medical Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.
Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Inc., New Brunswick, NJ

Statistics on Consumption of Alcohol and on Alcoholism, by M. Keller and C. Gurioli. 1976.

Hospitals—*see* Health.

Hotels—*see* Service Establishments.

Household Appliances—*see* Construction, Housing, and Real Estate.

Housing—*see* Construction.

Immigration and Naturalization*U.S. Government*

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Report of the Visa Office. Annual. (Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Between the United States and Foreign Countries. Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

I&N Reporter. Quarterly.
Statistical Yearbook. Annual.

National Science Foundation

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Output of Science and Engineering Doctorates Stable in 1985, But Non-U.S. Citizens and Women Increase Their Shares of the Total. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 86-308.)

Imports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Income—*see* Consumer Income; *and* National Income.

Industry—*see* Business; Economic Indexes; *and* Manufactures.

Institutions—*see* Education; Health; *and* Law Enforcement.

Insurance—*see also* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Service. Annual.

Other

American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, DC

Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.

Best (Alfred M.) Co., New York, NY

Best's insurance publications. Monthly and annual publications on life, fire, and casualty companies.

Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, DC

Source Book of Health Insurance Data. Annual (odd years.) Update (even years.)

Insurance Information Institute, New York, NY

Insurance Facts. Yearbook.

Insurance—Con.*Other—Con.*

The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati, OH

Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.

Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.

Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.

Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.

Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

Agency for International Development

U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics: 1984, 1985.

Selected Data on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, 1950-79, 1985.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (March, June, September, and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on the net U.S. investment position abroad, direct investments, travel, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Department of Defense

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

Department of State

United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Active Foreign Credits of the United States Government. Quarterly.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

International Accounts and Aid—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Export-Import Bank of the United States
Annual Report.

Report to the U.S. Congress on Export Credit Competition and the Export-Import Bank of the United States. Annual.

National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Other

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

World Bank Atlas. 1987.

World Debt Tables. 1986-87.

World Development Report. 1987.

World Tables: The Third Edition.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Balance of Payments Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Direction of Trade Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Government Finance Statistics Yearbook.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

International Statistics—see also International Accounts*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

A Compilation of Age-Specific Fertility Rates for Developing Countries. International Research Document No. 7.

Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP-30.)

International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

World Population Profile: 1985 (most recent).

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

International Statistics—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

International Comparisons of Manufacturing Productivity and Labor Cost Trends. Annual.

U.S. Department of State Indexes of Living Costs Abroad, Quarters Allowances, and Hardship Differentials. Quarterly.

Energy Information Administration

International Energy Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income

International Income and Taxes, Foreign Income and Taxes Reported on Individual Income Tax Returns, 1972-1978.

International Income and Taxes, U.S. Corporations and Their Controlled Foreign Corporations, 1974-1978.

Studies of International Income and Taxes.

National Science Foundation

Comparison of Scientific and Technical Personnel Trends in the United States, France, West Germany, and the United Kingdom Since 1970. Special Report. (NSF 84-335.)

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

The Economist Newspaper Ltd., London, England

The Economist Diary. 1987.

World Business Cycles. 1982.

The World in Figures. 1984.

Euromonitor Publications Ltd., London, England

European Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.

International Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy

Production Yearbook.

Trade Yearbook.

Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.

Yearbook of Forest Products.

International Statistics—Con.*Other—Con.*

Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Economic and Social Progress in Latin America. Annual Survey.

The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England

The Military Balance. Annual.

International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland

Economically Active Population: Estimates and Projections 1950-2025, Vols. 1-6. 3rd Edition. 1986.

Yearbook of Labour Statistics.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Jane's Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England

Jane's Airport Equipment. Annual.

Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.

Jane's Armour and Artillery. Annual.

Jane's Avionics. Annual.

Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.

Jane's Infantry Weapons. Annual.

Jane's Merchant Ships. Annual.

Jane's Military Communications. Annual.

Jane's Military Vehicles and Ground Support Equipment. Annual.

Jane's Surface Skimmers. Annual.

Jane's Urban Transport Systems. Annual.

Jane's Weapon Systems. Annual.

Jane's World Railways. Annual.

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France

Annual Oil and Gas Statistics.

Annual Oil Market Report.

Balance of Payments of OECD Countries, 1960-1977. 1979.

Coal Information. Annual.

Demographic Trends 1950-1990.

Energy Balances of Developing Countries.

Energy Balances of OECD Countries. Annual.

Energy Prices and Taxes. Quarterly.

Energy Statistics. Annual.

Financial Market Trends.

International Statistics—Con.

Other—Con.

- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France—Con.
- Financing and Delivering Health Care, 1987.
- Food Consumption Statistics. Irregular.
- Geographical Distribution of Financial Flows to Developing Countries.
- Historical Statistics of Foreign Trade Series A. Annual.
- Indicators of Industrial Activity. Quarterly.
- Industrial Structure Statistics. Annual.
- The Iron and Steel Industry. Annual.
- Labour Force Statistics. Annual.
- Latest Information on National Accounts of Developing Countries. Annual.
- Living Conditions in OECD Countries.
- Main Economic Indicators. Monthly.
- Maritime Transport. Annual.
- Measuring Health Care, 1960-1983.
- Meat Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.
- Milk and Milk Products Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.
- Mortality in Developing Countries Data-Bank. 3 Tomes.
- National Accounts of OECD Countries. Annual.
- Vol. I: Main Aggregates.
- Vol. II: Detailed Tables.
- OECD Economic Outlook. Bi-annual and Historical Statistics. Annual.
- OECD Economic Studies. Annual for member countries.
- OECD Employment Outlook. Annual.
- OECD Environmental Data-Compendium 1987.
- OECD Financial Statistics. Annual (3 vols.) and monthly supplements.
- OECD Microtables covering Series B (Reporting Countries) and Series C (Commodities.) Annual from 1977.
- OECD Science and Technology Indicators.
- The Pulp and Paper Industry. Annual.
- Purchasing Power Parities and Real Expenditure in the OECD.
- Quarterly Labor Force Statistics.
- Quarterly National Accounts.
- Quarterly Oil and Gas Statistics.
- Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. Annual.
- Review of Fisheries in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
- Social Expenditure, 1960-1990.
- Statistics of Area Production and Field of Crop Products in OECD Member Countries.

International Statistics—Con.

Other—Con.

- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France—Con.
- Statistics of Foreign Trade:
- Series A. Statistics of Foreign Trade. Monthly.
- Series C. Foreign Trade by Commodities. Annual.
- Tourism Policy and International Tourism in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
- Transport Statistical Series (ECMT).
- Uranium Resources Production and Demand. Biennial.
- World Steel Trade Developments, 1960-1983.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France
- Statistical Yearbook.
- United Nations Population Division, New York, NY
- World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1984. (ST/ESA/SER.A/98.)
- United Nations Statistical Office, New York, NY
- Demographic Yearbook 1983. (Sales No. E/F. 84. XIII. 1.)
- Energy Statistics Yearbook.
- Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.
- 1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.
- Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.
- Statistical Yearbook.
- World Energy Supplies, Supplement, 1974-79. 1981.
- World Population Trends and Policies—
- 1981 Monitoring Policies, Vol. I Population Trends. 1982.
- 1981 Monitoring Policies, Vol. II Population Trends. 1982.
- Yearbook of Construction Statistics.
- Yearbook of International Trade Statistics.
- Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics.
- World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
- World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.
- International Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce; and International Statistics.

Investments and Securities—*see also* Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; *and* Money

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Annual Report.
Commitments of Traders in Commodity Futures. Monthly.

Securities and Exchange Commission
Annual Report.
Directory of Companies Required to File Annual Reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission— Under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. Annually.

Securities Traded on Exchanges Under the Securities Exchange Act. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Statistical Review. Monthly.
Stock Trading Statistics. Monthly.

Other

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York, NY.) Semi-weekly.

Investment Company Institute, Washington, DC
Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY
Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industrials, OTC, Banks and Finance, International, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with semi-weekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, NY
Fact Book. Annual.
Shareownership, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1983, and 1985.

Securities Industry Association, New York, NY
Municipal Market Developments. Monthly.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, NY
Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. Six basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; Dividend

Investments and Securities—*Con.*

Other—*Con.*

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, NY—*Con.*

Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation—*see* Agriculture

Juvenile Court—*see* Law Enforcement.

Labor—*see also* Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Science Resources; *and* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census
Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1982. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 127.)

Population Profile of the United States. (Annual—Series P-23.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Women in the American Economy. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 146.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) and Bureau of the Census

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual through 1978.

Justice Expenditure and Employment in the U.S. Annual from 1979.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Bargaining Calendar. Annual.

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Annual.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly with annual supplement.

Employment and Earnings Characteristics of Families. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages. Annual.

Employment Cost Index. Quarterly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 1312-12.)

Employment in Perspective: Minority Workers. Quarterly.

Employment in Perspective: Women in the Labor Force. Quarterly.

Employment Projections for 1995: Data and Methods. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2253.)

The Employment Situation. Monthly.

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment. Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)

Industry Wage Surveys. (Separate bulletins for selected industries; each industry on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)

Labor Force Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey: A Database. 1982. (Bulletin No. 2096.) Supplement. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2096-1.)

Linking Employment Problems to Economic Status. Annual.

Major Collective Bargaining Settlements. Quarterly.

Major Work Stoppages. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay. Annual.

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2248.)

Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2186.)

Occupational Employment in Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Trade. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2220.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Real Earnings. Monthly.

State and Metropolitan Area Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Weekly Earnings of Wage and Salary Workers. Quarterly.

Work Experience of the Population in 1981-82, 1984. (Bulletin No. 2199.)

Department of Agriculture

Farm Labor. Quarterly.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Employment and Wages of Workers. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages of Workers Covered by Unemployment Insurance Programs. Quarterly.

Employment Service Statistics. Monthly.

Farm Labor Developments, Employment and Wage Supplement. Monthly.

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Monthly Report of Class I Employees, by Group.

Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Statement No. 300.)

Maritime Administration

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

National Science Foundation

U.S. Scientists and Engineers: 1984 Detailed Statistical Tables.

Office of Personnel Management

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial.

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.

Women's Bureau

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

Labor—Con.*Other*

- Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC
Employment in the Aerospace Industry. Monthly.
Survey of Aerospace Employment. Annual.
- The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Washington, DC
The Employment Outlook. Quarterly.
Job Absence and Turnover. Quarterly.
Wages and Benefits. Quarterly.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons*U.S. Government*

- Administrative Office of the United States Courts
Annual Report of the Director ... with, as issued, Reports of the Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Includes statistics on Federal Courts.
- Calendar Year Reports on Authorized Wiretaps. (State and Federal.)
- Calendar Year Reports on the Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978.
- Federal Court Management Statistics. Annual.
- Federal Offenders in U.S. District Courts. Annual.
- Grand and Petit Juror Service in U.S. District Courts. Annual.
- Judicial Workload Statistics. Quarterly.
- Bureau of the Census
Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.
- Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)
American Response to Crime: An Overview of Criminal Justice Systems. December 1983.
Bank Robbery: Federal Offenses and Offenders. August 1984.
Bibliography on Crime Forecasting and Related Topics. January 1984.
Case Filing in State Courts, 1983. October 1984.
Capital Punishment. Annual.
Census of Jails, 1978. Data for Individual Jails, vols. I-IV. December 1981.
Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978. February 1979.
Characteristics of the Parole Population, 1978. December 1980.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)—Con.
- Children in Custody: Advance Report on the 1979 Census of Private Facilities. April 1981.
- Children in Custody: Public Juvenile Facilities, 1986. October 1986.
- Crime Control and Criminal Records. July 1985.
- Crime and the Elderly. November 1981.
- Crime Prevention Measures. March 1986.
- Crime of Rape. March 1985.
- Criminal Defense Systems: A National Survey. August 1984.
- Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States. Periodic.
- Criminal Victimization. Annual.
- Criminal Victimization in the United States. Trends. Annual.
- Death-row Prisoners. July 1981.
- Economic Cost of Crime to Victims. April 1984.
- Electronic Fund Transfer Fraud: Computer Crime. April 1986.
- Examining Recidivism. February 1986.
- Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.
- Family Violence. April 1984.
- Federal Drug Law Violators. February 1984.
- Federal Justice Statistics. March 1982.
- Growth of Appeals: 1973-83 Trends. February 1985.
- Habeas Corpus. March 1984.
- Household Burglary. January 1986.
- Households Touched by Crime. 1985.
- Intelligence and Investigative Records: Criminal Justice Information Policy Series; April 1985.
- Jail Inmates, 1984. May 1986.
- Justice Agencies in the United States. May 1980.
- Justice Expenditure and Employment, 1985. March 1987.
- Locating City, Suburban, and Rural Crime. December 1986.
- Measuring Crime. February 1981.
- National Survey of Court Organization, 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems.
- Parole in the United States. Annual.
- Police Employment and Expenditure. February 1986.
- Pretrial Release and Misconduct: Federal Offenses and Offenders. January 1986.
- Prevalence of Crime. April 1981.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)—Con.

Prevalence of Guilty Pleas. December 1984.

Prevalence of Imprisonment. July 1985.

Prison Admissions and Releases, 1983. March 1986.

Prisoners, 1925-81. December 1982.

Prisoners and Alcohol. January 1983.

Prisoners and Drugs. March 1983.

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1984. February 1987.

Prisons and Prisoners. January 1982.

Probation and Parole, 1985. January 1987.

Profile of Jail Inmates. October 1980.

Profile of State Prison Inmates. August 1979.

Reporting Crime to the Police. December 1986.

Returning to Prison. November 1984.

Risk of Violent Crime. May 1985.

Severity of Crime. January 1984.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics. Annual.

State Court Caseload Statistics, 1977-81. February 1983.

Teenage Victims. November 1986.

Time Served in Prison. June 1984.

Tracking Offenders: White-Collar Crime. November 1986.

Tracking Offenders: The Child Victim. December 1984.

Use of Weapons in Committing Crime. January 1986.

Veterans in Prison. October 1981.

Victim and Witness Assistance: New State Laws and the System's Response. May 1983.

Victims of Crime. December 1981.

Violent Crime by Strangers and Non-strangers. January 1987.

Bureau of Prisons

Statistical Report. Annual through 1985.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Crime in the United States. Annual. Supplemented by Uniform Crime Reporting, semiannual and annual summary. (Releases of preliminary crime data for the United States.)

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons—Con.*Other*

American Bar Foundation, Chicago, IL

The Lawyer Statistical Report: A Statistical Profile of the U.S. Legal Profession in the 1980s. 1985.

Supplement to the Lawyer Statistical Report: The U.S. Legal Profession in 1985. 1986.

Criminal Justice Institute, Inc., New York, NY

The Corrections Yearbook.

National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, PA

Delinquency in the United States 1983: A Description of Delinquency and Status Offense Cases Processed by Courts with Juvenile Jurisdiction. Annual.

Juvenile Court Statistics: 1983. Annual.

National Center for State Courts, Williamsburg, VA

State Court Caseload Statistics. Annual.

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC

Fiscal Survey of the States. Annual.

National Governors' Association and National Conference of State Legislatures, Washington, DC

Impact on the States, The President's 1987 Budget.

Libraries—*see* Education.

Livestock—*see* Agriculture.

Lumber—*see* Forests and Lumber.

Manufactures—*see also* Agriculture; Business; Economic Indexes; Forests and Lumber; Investments; Labor; *and* Minerals

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Capacity Utilization: Manufacturing, Mining, Utilities, and Industrial Materials. G.3(402). Monthly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Industrial Production. 1986.

Industrial Production. G.12.3(414). Monthly.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1984, most recent.)

Manufactures—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Bureau of the Census—Con.**

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1982, Final Reports, Industry series, MC 82-1.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1982, Final Reports, Industry series MIC 82-1.)

Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry. (1982, most recent.)

Cotton Production and Distribution. Annual.

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. Monthly. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1977-1984. Annual summary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.14.)

Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products: 1983. (Annual Survey of Manufactures M83(AS)-5.)

Pollution Abatement Cost and Expenditures. (Current Industrial Reports MA-200.)

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.

Shipments to Federal Government Agencies. (Current Industrial Reports MA-175.) (Discontinued in 1984.)

Survey of Plant Capacity Utilization. (Current Industrial Reports MQ-C1.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics: 1984, 1985.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplements.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939-82. 1984. (Bulletin No. 1370-17.) Supplement, 1980-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 1370-19.)

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 1312-12.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2248.)

Manufactures—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.**

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplements.

Trends in Manufacturing: A Chartbook. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2219.)

International Trade Administration

Market Share Reports. Annual.

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

International Trade Commission

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales. Annual.

National Science Foundation

A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)

Growth in Company-funded Research and Development Expected to Slow in 1987. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 86-314.)

Industrial Biotechnology R&D Performance Exceeded \$1 Billion in 1985. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 87-304.)

Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Private Industry, Including Manufacturing, Nonmanufacturing, and Trade and Regulated Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.

Aerospace Industry Year-End Review and Forecast. Annual.

Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.

DOD Prime Contract Awards by Region and State. Annual.

DOD Prime Contract Awards by Service Category and Federal Supply Classification. Annual.

DOD Prime Contract Awards—Top 100 Contractors. Annual.

DOD Prime Contract Awards—Top 500 Contractors for RDT&E. Annual.

Net New Orders, Shipments, and Backlog for Jet Transport Aircraft. Quarterly.

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

Manufactures—Con.*Other—Con.*

- American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, DC
Annual Statistical Report.
- Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY
Commodity Yearbook. Annual.
- The Conference Board, New York, NY
Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations.
Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing.
- Dataquest Inc., San Jose, CA
Consolidated Data Base.
- Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA
Merchandising. Annual.
- Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC
Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.
Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.
Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.
Electronics Foreign Trade Five-Year Summary. Annual.
- Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.
- National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, Charlotte, NC
Hosiery Statistics. Annual.
- National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC
Canned Fruit and Vegetable Statistics Reports. Annual.
- Marine Corps—*see* National Defense.
- Marriage—*see* Vital Statistics.
- Medical Care; Mental Health—*see* Health.
- Merchant Vessels—*see* Transportation.
- Military Services—*see* National Defense.

Minerals and Metals—*see also* Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; and Manufactures

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
Annual Survey of Oil and Gas. (Current Industrial Reports MA-13K.) (Discontinued December 1983.)
Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1982, Final Reports, Industry series MIC82-1.)

Minerals and Metals—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines
Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)
- Bureau of Mines
Apparent Consumption of Industrial Explosives and Blasting Agents in the United States. Annual.
Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.
Mineral Industry Surveys. (Monthly, quarterly, or annual report.)
Minerals and Materials. (Bimonthly survey.)
Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in three volumes.)
Vol. I—Metals and Minerals.
Vol. II—Area Reports: Domestic.
Vol. III—Area Reports: International.
- Department of the Treasury
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.
- Energy Information Administration
Annual Energy Review.
Coal Production. Annual.
Domestic Uranium Mining and Milling Industry. Annual.
International Energy Annual.
Monthly Energy Review.
Natural Gas Annual.
Petroleum Supply Annual.
Quarterly Coal Report.
U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Other

- American Bureau of Metal Statistics, Inc., Secaucus, NJ
Non-Ferrous Metal Data Yearbook. 1985.
- American Gas Association, Arlington, VA
Gas Facts. Annual.
Year Book.
- American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association
Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquid, and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada and United States Productive Capacity. Annual. (Last issue Dec. 31, 1979.)
- American Metal Market, New York, NY
Daily Newspapers.
Metal Statistics. Annual.

Minerals and Metals—Con.*Other—Con.*

- American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States.
- American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association
Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs. Annual.
- Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY
Commodity Yearbook. Annual.
- The Independent Petroleum Association of America, Washington, DC
IPAA Supply & Demand Outlook. Monthly.
- The Oil & Gas Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.
- U.S. Petroleum Statistics. Semiannual.
- U.S. Wholesale Prices of Crude Oil and Principal Products. Monthly.
- Weekly Oil Trends.
- McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY
Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.
Keystone Coal Industry Manual. Annual.
- National Coal Association, Washington, DC
Bituminous Coal Facts. Biennial.
- PennWell Publishing Co., Tulsa, OK
Offshore. Monthly.
The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.
- Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY
Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1986-1985.

Money and Banking—see also Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Investments*U.S. Government*

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Annual Statistical Digest.
Domestic Offices, Commercial Bank Assets and Liabilities Consolidated Report of Condition. E.3.4 (113). Quarterly.
- Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
- Flow of Funds Accounts: Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted. Z.1(780). Quarterly.
- Money Stock, Liquid Assets, and Debt Measures. H.6 (508). Weekly.

Money and Banking—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Bureau of the Mint
Annual Report of the Director.
- Comptroller of the Currency
Annual Report.
Quarterly Journal.
- Department of the Treasury
Daily Treasury Statement.
Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
Statement of United States Currency and Coin. Monthly.
Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.
- Farm Credit Administration
Annual Report on the Work of the Cooperative Farm Credit System.
Production Credit Association: Summary of Operations. Annual.
Report to the Federal Land Bank Associations. Annual.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Annual Report.
Data Book - Operating Banks and Branches. Annual.
Quarterly Banking Profile.
Statistics on Banking. Annual.
Summary of Accounts and Deposits in All Banks. Annual.
Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks. Annual.
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Annual Report.
Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.
Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

- National Credit Union Administration
Annual Report.
Annual Statistics.
Midyear Statistics.

Other

- Credit Union National Association, Inc., Madison, WI
The Credit Union Report. Annual.
National Member Survey. 1985.
Operating Ratios and Spreads. Annual.
- William B. Dana Co., New York, NY
The Market Chronicle. Weekly.

Money and Banking—Con.*Other—Con.*

Federal National Mortgage Association,
Washington, DC
Annual Report.

Investment Company Institute, Washington,
DC

Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

National Council of Savings Institutions,
Washington, DC

Fact Book of National Council of Savings
Institutions. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States
Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John
B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of
Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

The National Balance Sheet of the
United States, 1953-80, by Raymond
W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

Mortgages—*see* Construction; *and* Money.

Motor Carriers and Vehicles—*see* Transporta-
tion

**National Defense—*see also* Federal Govern-
ment**

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Shipments of Defense-Oriented Indus-
tries. (Current Industrial Reports MA-
175.) Monthly.

Department of Defense

Annual Fact Sheet of Department of De-
fense.

Annual Report of Secretary of Defense.

Atlas/State Data Abstract for the United
States. Annual.

The Black in the Armed Forces. Statisti-
cal Fact Book. Annual.

Five Year Defense Plan. Annual.

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assist-
ance Facts. Annual.

Military Manpower Statistics. Quarterly.

Military Posture Report. Annual.

Military Prime Contract Awards. Annual.

Prime Contract Awards by State. Annual.

Real and Personal Property of the De-
partment of Defense. Annual.

Selected Defense Department Economic
Indicators. Monthly.

Selected Manpower Statistics. Annual.

National Guard Bureau

Annual Review of the Chief.

National Defense—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Office of Civil Defense

Annual Statistical Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Govern-
ment. Published annually in a group of
five documents; *see* listing under "Fed-
eral Government Finances and Em-
ployment."

Selective Service System, National Head-
quarters

Semiannual Report of the Director of Se-
lective Service

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament
Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms
Transfers. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veter-
ans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

**National Income and Wealth—*see also* Con-
sumer Income; *and* Money and Banking**

U.S. Government

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in
the United States, 1925-79. 1982.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1984.

The National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1929-82:
Statistical Tables. 1986.

Readings in Concepts and Methods of
National Income Statistics 1976. (Re-
print of material prepared from 1954 to
1976.) Available from National Techni-
cal Information Service, Springfield,
VA.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President.
Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.
(Spring 1983 issue, Summer 1983
issue, and Winter 1984-85 issue.)

Other

The Conference Board, New York, NY

The National Wealth of the United
States, by Major Sectors and Industry,
by John W. Kendrick, with Kyu Sik Lee

National Income and Wealth—Con.*Other—Con.*

The Conference Board, New York, NY—
Con.

and Jean Lomask. 1976. (Report No. 698.)

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, MA

The National Balance Sheet of the
United States, 1953-80, by Raymond
W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

The U.S. National Income and Product
Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F.
Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income
and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

Naturalization—*see* Immigration.

Navy—*see* National Defense.

**Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books—*see*
also Communications***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1984,
most recent.)

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial.
(1982, most recent.)

Library of Congress
Annual Report.

Other

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York,
NY

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, NY

Library Journal. Bimonthly.

Publishers Weekly.

School Library Journal. Monthly.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York, NY

International Year Book.

Market Guide. Annual.

Gale Research Company, Fort Lauderdale,
FL

Gale Directory of Publications. 1987.

Nutrition—*see* Food and Health.

Occupation—*see* Labor; Population; and Social
Insurance.

Outlying Areas—*see also* Foreign Commerce*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial.
(1982, most recent.)

Outlying Areas—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980,
most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980,
most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on
Population Estimates, P-25.)

Economic Census of Outlying Areas:
1982.

Guam. (OAC82-6.)

Puerto Rico. (OAC82-1 to 4.)

Virgin Islands of the U.S. (OAC82-5.)

Bureau of Mines

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in
three volumes; see list under "Miner-
als.")

Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Statistics of Public Elementary and Sec-
ondary School Systems. Fall. Annual.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States.
Annual.

Other

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, PR
Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico.
Annual.

Economic Report to the Governor.
Annual.

Income and Product. Annual.

Selected Indices of Economic and Social
Progress. Statistical Yearbook.

Socioeconomic Statistics. Annual.

Paper—*see* Forests and Lumber.

Parks—*see* Public Lands.

Pensions—*see* Social Insurance.

Petroleum—*see* Energy and Minerals.

**Population and Population Characteristics—
see also Labor and Vital Statistics***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial.
(1982, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980,
most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on
Population Characteristics, P-20; Spe-
cial Studies, P-23; Population Esti-
mates and Projections, P-25; Local
Population Estimates, P-26; Farm Pop-
ulation, P-27; Special Censuses, P-28;

**Population and Population Characteristics—
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Consumer Income, P-60; and Household Economic Studies, P-70.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture

Farm Population. Annual. (Series P-27.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplements.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey: A Data-book. 1982. (Bulletin 2096.) Supplement. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2096-1.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Work Experience of the Population in 1981-82. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2199.)

National Science Foundation

Academic Science/Engineering: Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Foreign Citizens in U.S. Science and Engineering: History, Status, and Outlook. Special Report. (NSF 86-305.) In press.

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

The 1982 Postcensal Survey of Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. (NSF 84-330.)

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science Indicators. Report. Biennial.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

Disability Compensation Data. Semiannual.

Disability and Death Pension Data. Semiannual.

**Population and Population Characteristics—
Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Veterans Administration—Con.

National Survey of Veterans. 1980. (Research Monograph No. 14.)

Selected Compensation and Pension Data by State of Residence. Annual.

State and County Veteran Population, March 1983. (RSM 70-83-4. October 1983.)

Veterans Benefits Under Current Education Programs. Annual.

Other

Population Association of America, Washington, DC

Demography. Quarterly.

Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, NJ, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service—*see* Communications.Power—*see* Energy.Prices—*see* Commodity Prices; *and* Economic Indexes.Prisons and Prisoners—*see* Law Enforcement.Public Assistance—*see* Social Insurance.**Public Lands and Park Systems—*see also***
Federal Government; *and* Recreation*U.S. Government*

Bureau of Land Management

Public Land Statistics. Annual.

General Services Administration

Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

National Park Service

Areas Administered by the National Park Service. Semiannual through 1978.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual. Overnight Stays. Annual.

Other

National Association of State Park Directors, Indianapolis, IN

Annual Information Exchange.

Public Utilities—*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.Puerto Rico—*see* Outlying Areas.

Radio—*see* Communications.

Railways—*see* Transportation.

Real Estate—*see* Agriculture; *and* Construction.

Reclamation Projects—*see* Agriculture.

Recreation—*see also* Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; 1980.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Department of Transportation

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.

National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife- Associated Recreation. Quinquennial. (1980 most recent.)

Nonconsumptive Use of Wildlife in the United States. (Resource Publication No. 154.) 1984.

National Endowment for the Arts

Research Division Notes Nos. 3, 4, 5, 10, 13, and 15. 1983-1986.

National Park Service

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Other

National Association of State Racing Commissioners, Lexington, KY

Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, North Palm Beach, FL

Golf Consumer Profile. 1987.

Golf Facilities in the United States. 1987
Golf Participation in the United States. 1987.

Golf Projections 2000. 1987.

National Marine Manufacturers Association, Chicago, IL

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

Market Research Notebook: The Marine Market. Periodically.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

Recreation—Con.

Other—Con.

National Sporting Goods Association, Mt. Prospect, IL

The Sporting Goods Market in 1986.

Sports Participation in 1986.

Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC

Statistics on Outdoor Recreation. 1984.

Part I: The Record Through 1956

Part II: The Record Since 1956

Religious Bodies

Other

American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Publication Society, New York, NY

American Jewish Year Book.

Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA

Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1980, by B. Quinn, H. Anderson, M. Bradley, P. Goetting, and P. Shriver.

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York, NY

Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development—*see* Scientific Resources.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—*see also* Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; *and* Service Establishments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Annual Wholesale Trade Report.

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Merchant Wholesalers—Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1982, most recent.)

Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Selected Characteristics of Retail Trade—Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable

Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Assets, and Operating Expenses.
(1982, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics: 1984, 1985.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84, 1985. (Bulletin No. 1312-12.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Periodic. (1985, most recent.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Trade. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2220.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Productivity Measures for Selected Industries. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Franchising in the Economy. Annual.

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Other

Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA

Merchandising. Annual.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, PA

Executive Compensation and Fringe Benefits in the Restaurant Industry. (Published by the National Restaurant Association, Washington, DC, based on information prepared by Laventhol & Horwath.)

Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., New York, NY

Chain Store Age Executive Census Issue, August 1988. Monthly.

Chain Store Age General Merchandise Trends. Statistical Issues, June/July 1987. Monthly.

Computer and Software News. September 1987 Statistical Issue. Weekly.

Discount Store News. July 1987 Statistical Issue. Biweekly.

Drug Store News. April/May 1987 Statistical Issues. Biweekly.

National Home Center News. May 1987 - 2 Statistical Issues. Biweekly.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.*Other—Con.*

Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., New York, NY—
Con.

Nation's Restaurant News. August 1987
Statistical Issue. Weekly.

Market Statistics, New York, NY

The Survey of Buying Power Data Service. Annual.

National Restaurant Association, Washington, DC

Foodservice Industry Forecast. Annual.

Restaurant Industry Operations Report. Annual.

Restaurants USA. Monthly.

Survey of Wage Rates for Hourly Employees. Biennial.

Roads—*see* Transportation.

Sales—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Savings—*see* Consumer Income; *and* Money.

Savings Institutions—*see* Money.

Science Resources*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports, MA37D.
(Changed from Quarterly to Annual
January 1984.)

Energy Research and Development Administration

The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Satellite Situation Report. Semi-monthly.

National Science Foundation

Academic Research Equipment in the Physical and Computer Sciences and Engineering. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Academic Science/Engineering: R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Academic Science/Engineering: Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Science Resources—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

- A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. (NSF 85-311.)
- Comparison of Scientific and Personnel Trends in the United States, France, West Germany, and the United Kingdom Since 1970. Special Report. (NSF 84-335.)
- Federal Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
- Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
- Federal R&D Funding for Energy: Fiscal Years 1971-84. Special Report. (NSF 83-301.)
- Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
- National Patterns of Science and Technology Resources. Report. Annual.
- The 1982 Postcensal Survey of Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Decennial.
- 1990 R&D Funding Projections. Special Report. (NSF 82-315.)
- Profile—Chemistry: Human Resources and Funding. Special Report. (NSF 87-307.)
- Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Science and Engineering Doctorates: 1960-84. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.
- Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.
- Science Indicators. Report. Biennial.
- Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.
- Defense Accounts for 75% of R&D Funds Proposed in President's 1987 Budget.
- Despite Continued High Level of Defense-Related Spending, Growth in Nation's R&D Effort Slows.

Science Resources—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

- Employment of Ph.D. Scientists and Engineers in Industry Continues to Increase.
- Growth in Company-funded Research and Development Expected to Slow in 1987.
- Industrial Biotechnology R&D Performance Exceeded \$1 Billion in 1985.
- Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Private Industry, Including Manufacturing, Nonmanufacturing, and Trade and Regulated Industries: 1985, 1986, and 1987. Detailed Statistical Tables.
- U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
- Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.
- Patent and Trademark Office
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Other

- National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC
- Science, Engineering, and Humanities Doctorates in the United States. Biennial.
- Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities—*see* Investments; *and* Money.

Service Establishments—*see also* Retail and Wholesale Trade

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
- Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)
- Monthly Selected Services Receipts. (Series BS.) (Discontinued December 1981.)
- Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey. Annual.
- Selected Characteristics of Selected Service Industries—Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1982, most recent.)
- Services Annual Survey Report.
- Internal Revenue Service
- Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Corporation Income Tax Returns. Periodic reports on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns.)
- Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Service Establishments—Con.*Other*

Decker Communications, Inc., New York, NY

Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, PA

The Executive Conference Center: A Statistical and Financial Profile. Annual.

Gaming Industry Study. Annual.

Lifecare Industry. Annual. (Analysis of facilities by size and section of the country for selected financial data, resident census information, and medical costs.)

National Trends of Business in the Lodging Industry. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates of hotels, motor hotels, and economy lodging facilities.)

Separate reports on the segments of lodging industries. Annuals. (Reports covering economy, all-suite, and resort.)

U.S. Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on hotel and motor hotel operations.)

Worldwide Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on international hotel operations.)

Pannell Kerr Forster, Houston, TX

Clubs in Town and Country. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, International Edition. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, U.S.A. Edition. Annual.

Social Insurance and Human Services—see also Insurance; and Labor*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Consolidated Federal Funds Report. Annual.

Federal Expenditures by State

Volume I County Areas

Volume II Subcounty Areas

Current Population Reports (series P-60, Consumer Income.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Annual.

Department of Health and Human Services
Annual Medicare Program Statistics.

Annual Report.

Income of the Population 55 and Over. 1984.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Unemployment Insurance Statistics. Monthly.

Family Support Administration

AFDC: 1979 Recipient Characteristics Study. (Part I, Demographic & Program Statistics, 1982.) (Part II, Financial Circumstances of AFDC Families, 1982.)

Public Assistance Recipients in Metropolitan Statistical Areas—February 1984 and February 1985.

Quarterly Public Assistance Statistics.

Health Care Financing Administration

Annual Medicare Program Statistics.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly publication focusing on research, demonstrations, and statistics.

Office of Personnel Management

Compensation Report. Annual.

Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, IL

Annual Report.

Monthly Benefit Statistics.

Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report.

Social Security Administration

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, 1983, Social Security Bulletin, April 1986.

Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Social Security Administration—Con.

Characteristics of Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 1980-84. 1987.

Cash Benefits for Short-Term Sickness: Thirty-Five Years of Data, 1948-83, Social Security Bulletin, May 1986.

Effects of the OASDI Benefit Increase, December 1986, Social Security Bulletin, July 1987.

Income of the Population 55 and Over, 1984. 1986.

Monthly Benefit Statistics. Monthly.

1982 New Beneficiary Survey Findings, Social Security Bulletin, 1983-87.

Program and Demographic Characteristics of SSI Beneficiaries, December 1985, Social Security Bulletin, May 1987.

Public Assistance Statistics. Monthly.

Public Social Welfare Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1984, Social Security Bulletin, June 1987.

Social Security Beneficiaries by State and County, December 1985.

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OASDHI, Supplemental Security Income, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Medicaid, Low Income Home Energy Assistance, Food Stamps, black lung benefits, and other programs.)

Social Security Programs in the United States, Social Security Bulletin, April 1987.

The Supplemental Security Income Program for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled: Selected Characteristics of State Assistance Programs for SSI Recipients. January 1986.

Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data. Annual.

Workers' Compensation Coverage, Benefits, and Costs, 1984, Social Security Bulletin, December 1986.

Workers' Compensation: 1976-80 Benchmark Revisions, Social Security Bulletin, July 1984.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services. Annual.

Other

AAFRC Trust For Philanthropy, New York, NY

Giving USA. Annual.

Social Insurance and Human Services—Con.*Other—Con.*

American Red Cross, Washington, DC
Annual Report.

Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, TX

Annual Report.

Local Council Index.

The Foundation Center, New York, NY

The Foundation Grants Index. Edition 16. 1987.

National Data Book. Edition 11. 1987.

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., New York, NY

Annual Report.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

United Way of America, Alexandria, VA

Annual Directory.

Soil Conservation—*see* Agriculture.

Sports—*see* Recreation.

State and Local Government—*see also* Federal Government

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GE No. 2.)

City Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Employment. Annual. (GE No. 4.)

County Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 8.)

Federal Expenditures by State. Annual.

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Governmental Finances. Annual. Covers Federal, State, and local governments. (GF No. 5.)

Local Government Employment in Major County Areas. Annual. (GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in Major County Areas. Annual. (GF No. 6.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE No. 1.)

State and Local Government—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Quarterly Summary of Federal, State, and Local Tax Revenue. (GT Nos. 1-4.)

State Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections. Annual. (GF No. 1.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) and Bureau of the Census

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Case Filings in State Courts, 1983. October 1984.

Census of Jails, 1978. Data for Individual Jails, vols. I-IV. December 1981.

Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978. February 1979.

Characteristics of the Parole Population, 1978. December 1980.

Children in Custody: Advance Report on the 1979 Census of Private Facilities. April 1981.

Children in Custody: Public Juvenile Facilities, 1986. October 1986.

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Growth of Appeals: 1973-83 Trends. February 1985.

1983 Jail Census. November 1984.

Jail Inmates, 1984. May 1986.

National Survey of Court Organization, 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems.

Parole in the United States. Annual.

Prison Admissions and Releases 1983. March 1986.

Prisoners, 1925-81. December 1982.

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1984. February 1987.

Probation and Parole, 1985. January 1987.

Prosecution of Felony Arrests, 1979. May 1984.

Returning to Prison. November 1984.

Sentencing Practices in 13 States. October 1984.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics. Annual.

Tracking Offenders: White-Collar Crime. November 1986.

Tracking Offenders: The Child Victim. December 1984.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

State and Local Government—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 1312-12.)

Occupational Employment in Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Trade. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2220.)

Federal Highway Administration

Highway Statistics. Annual.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Social Security Administration

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, 1983. Social Security Bulletin, April 1986.

Federal Employees' Retirement System Act of 1986. Social Security Bulletin, November 1986.

Other

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC

A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 87. 1987.

Government Finance Data Diskettes. Various series. Annual.

Measuring State Fiscal Capacity: Alternate Methods and Their Uses. Annual.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

American State Legislatures: Their Structures and Procedures, 1977.

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Administrative Officials Classified by Function. Biennial.

State Court Systems, 1978.

International City Management Association, Washington, DC

Baseline Data Reports. Bimonthly.

Compensation '84.

Municipal Year Book.

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC

Budgetary Processes in the States. July 1981.

Fiscal Survey of the States. Annual.

State and Local Government—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC—Con.

Governors of the American States, Commonwealths, and Territories. Annual.

National Governors' Association and National Conference of State Legislatures, Washington, DC

Impact on the States, The President's 1987 Budget.

Public Securities Association, New York, NY

Statistical Yearbook of Municipal Finance.

Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, DC

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.

Stocks and Bonds—*see* Investments.

Stores—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade and Service Establishments.

Tax Collections—*see* Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Telephone and Telegraph Systems—*see* Communications.

Television—*see* Communications.

Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Service Establishments.

Transportation—*see also* Foreign Commerce; and Roads

U.S. Government

Army, Corps of Engineers

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)

Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Annual. (FT 975.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics: 1984. 1985.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Coast Guard

Marine Safety Statistical Review.

Merchant Vessels of the United States. Annual.

Polluting Incidents In And Around U.S. Waters. Annual.

Transportation—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.

Department of Transportation

National Transportation Statistics. Annual.

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Federal Aviation Administration

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Annual.

Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.

FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for fiscal years.

FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.

General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey. Annual.

U.S. Civil Airman Statistics. Annual.

Federal Highway Administration

Drivers Licenses. Annual.

Highway Statistics. Annual.

Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985. (Published every 10 years.)

Selected Highway Statistics and Charts. Annual.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Class I Freight Railroads Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Large Class I Household Goods Carriers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Quarterly Report.

Revenue and Traffic of Carriers by Water. Quarterly, with summary for calendar year. (Discontinued in 1979.)

Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in two separate parts:

Part 1: Railroads

Part 2: Motor Carriers

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

Bulk Carriers in the World Fleet. Annual.

Containerized Cargo Statistics. Annual.

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Transportation—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Maritime Administration—Con.

- Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies. Annual.
- Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.
- New Ship Construction. Annual.
- A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets. Annual.
- United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

Research and Special Programs Administration

- Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.
- Air Carrier Industry Scheduled Service Traffic Statistics. Quarterly.
- Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.

Other

- Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC
 - Aerospace Economic Indicators. Quarterly.
 - Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - Net New Orders, Shipments, and Backlog for Jet Transport Aircraft. Quarterly.
 - Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.
- Air Transport Association of America, Washington, DC
 - Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - Quarterly Review.
- American Bureau of Shipping, Paramus, NJ
 - The Record. Annual.
- American Public Transit Association, Washington, DC
 - Transit Fact Book. Annual.
- Association of American Railroads, Washington, DC
 - Analysis of Class I Railroads. Annual.
 - Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.
 - Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.
 - Yearbook of Railroad Facts.
- Automotive News Almanac (Slocum Publishing Company, Detroit, MI). Annual.
- General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, DC
 - Shipment Report. Monthly and Annual.
 - Statistical Databook. Annual.
- Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, OH
 - Annual Report.
 - Monthly Bulk Commodities Report.

Transportation—Con.

Other—Con.

- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England
 - Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.
 - Casualty Returns. Annual. (Statistical summary of all merchant ships totally lost or reported broken up during year.)
 - Merchant Shipbuilding Returns. Quarterly. (Statistical summary of world shipbuilding.)
 - Statistical Tables. Annual. (Analysis of world merchant fleet.)
- Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI
 - Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.
- National Air Carrier Association, Washington, DC
 - Annual Report.
- Railway Age. (Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., New York, NY.) Monthly. (Annual review and outlook issue.)
- Regional Airline Association, Washington, DC
 - Annual Report.
- Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, DC
 - Annual Report.
- Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York, NY
 - Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns. Quarterly.
- Transportation Association of America, Washington, DC
 - Transportation Facts and Trends. (Discontinued.)
- Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, DC
 - Transportation in America. March, annually with periodic supplements.
- Travel—*see* Recreation *and* Transportation.
- Unemployment Insurance—*see* Labor; *and* Social Insurance.
- Utilities, Public—*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.
- Veterans—*see* National Defense; *and* Population.
- Virgin Islands of the United States—*see* Outlying Areas.

Vital Statistics—*see also* Accidents; and Health*U.S. Government*

Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA
Abortion Surveillance. Annual Summary 1979-1980.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.

National Center for Health Statistics
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual summary also.

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.

Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.

Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY

Abortion Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area, 1981-1982. 1985.

Family Planning Perspectives. Monthly.

United Nations Statistical Office, New York, NY

Demographic Yearbook.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.

Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.

World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Social Indicators, 1980.

Department of Education
Annual Report.

Office of Management and Budget
The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—Con.*U.S. Government*—Con.

Office of Management and Budget—Con.

five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Disability Compensation Data. Semiannual.

Disability and Death Pension Data. Semiannual.

Disabled Veterans of the Vietnam Era—Education and Training Under the GI Bill and the Vocational Rehabilitation Program. May 1979.

Employment and Unemployment Among Vietnam Era Veterans—An Analysis of the 1979 National Survey of Veterans. August 1981.

Flight Training Under the GI Bill. September 1980.

Historical Data on the Usage of Educational Benefits: 1944-1983. April 1984.

Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph—Selected Compensation and Pension Data, by State of Residence. Annual.

Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph—Veterans Benefits under Current Educational Programs. Annual.

Women Veterans—Use of Educational Benefits Under the GI Bill. September 1981.

Wages and Wage Rates—*see* Labor; and Social Insurance.

Wealth—*see* National Income.

Weather—*see* Climate.

Welfare Services—*see* Health; and Social Insurance.

Wholesale and Retail Trade—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Wholesale Prices—*see* Commodity Prices.

Work Relief—*see* Social Insurance.

Work Stoppages—*see* Labor.

Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1977 plus those that will be issued in late 1987 or early 1988. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications are approximate.

Alabama

University of Alabama, Center for Business and Economic Research, P.O. Box AK, Tuscaloosa 35487
Economic Abstract of Alabama. 1987. 475 pp.

Alaska

Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Office of Economic Analysis, Pouch D, Juneau 99811
The Alaska Economic and Statistical Review. 1984. 194 pp.

Arizona

Valley National Bank, P.O. Box 71, Phoenix 85001
Arizona Statistical Review. 43d ed. 1987.
University of Arizona, Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, Tucson 85721
Arizona Statistical Abstract: A 1979 Data Handbook. 640 pp. (No longer published.)
Arizona Economic Indicators. 52 pp. (Biannual.)

Arkansas

University of Arkansas, Regional Economic Analysis, Lib. 503A, Little Rock 72204
Arkansas State and County Economic Data. 18 pp. (Revised annually.)

California

Department of Finance, Sacramento 95814-4998
California Statistical Abstract, 1987. 225 pp.
Presidio Press, 31 Pamaron Way, Novato 94947
California Almanac, 1986-87. Biennial. 600 pp.

Colorado

Transrep/bibliographics, P.O. Box 22678, Denver 80222
Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1976-1977, Thomas G. Tyler, editor. 1977. 515 pp.

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Economic Development, 210 Washington St., Hartford 06106
Connecticut Market Data. 1986. 78 pp. (Out of Print.)

Delaware

Delaware Development Office, P.O. Box 1401, Dover 19903
Delaware Data Book, 1987. 100 pp.

District of Columbia

Office of Planning, Data Services Division, Presidential Bldg., Suite 500, 415 12th St., N.W. 20004
Population Estimates and Housing Units, annual.
Office of Policy, Room 208, 1350 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. 20004
Indices—A Statistical Index to DC Services, 1987. Annual. 253 pp.

Florida

University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Gainesville 32611
Florida Statistical Abstract, 1987. 21st ed. 1987. 706 pp.
National Data Consultants, P.O. Box 6381, Athens, Georgia 30604
Florida County Perspectives: 1987. Annual. 109 pp.

Georgia

University of Georgia, Division of Research, College of Business Administration, Athens 30602
Georgia Statistical Abstract, 1986-87. 1986. 560 pp.

Georgia—Con.

University of Georgia, College of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Service, Athens 30602

The Georgia County Guide. 1987. 6th ed. Annual. 171 pp.

Office of Planning and Budget, 270 Washington St., S.W., Atlanta 30334

Georgia Descriptions in Data. 1987. 175 pp.

Hawaii

Hawaii State Department of Business and Economic Development, P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu 96804

The State of Hawaii Data Book 1987: A Statistical Abstract. 21st ed. 1987. 725 pp.

University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu 96822

Historical Statistics of Hawaii. 1977. 711 pp.

Idaho

Department of Commerce, Room 108, State House, Boise 83720

County Economic Profiles, 1982. (Separate report for each county.)

County Profiles of Idaho, 1987.

University of Idaho, Center for Business Development and Research, Moscow 83843

Idaho Statistical Abstract. 1980. 415 pp. (Out of Print.)

Illinois

University of Illinois, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 428 Commerce West, 1206 South 6th Street, Champaign 61820

Illinois Statistical Abstract. 1987. 650 pp.

Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, 620 Adams St., Springfield 62701

Illinois State and Regional Economic Data Book—1985. 351 pp.

Indiana

Indiana University, Indiana Business Research Center, School of Business, Bloomington 46223

Indiana Fact Book, 1985. 420 pp.

Iowa

Iowa Department of Economic Development, Research Bureau, 200 East Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309

1987 Statistical Profile of Iowa. 116 pp.

Kansas

University of Kansas, Institute for Public Policy and Business Research, 607 Blake Hall, Lawrence 66045-2960

Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1986-87. 22d ed. 1987.

Kentucky

Department of Economic Development, Capital Plaza Office Tower, Frankfort 40601

Kentucky Economic Statistics. 23d ed. 1987.

Louisiana

University of New Orleans, Division of Business and Economic Research, New Orleans 70148, and Louisiana State Planning Office, Baton Rouge 70804

Statistical Abstract of Louisiana. 7th ed. 1981. 413 pp.

Maine

Maine State Development Office, State House Station 59, Augusta 04333

Maine: A Statistical Summary. (Updated periodically.)

Maryland

Department of Economic and Employment Development, 45 Calvert St., Annapolis 21401

Maryland Statistical Abstract. 1988-89. 272 pp. (Biennial.)

Michigan

Wayne State University, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, Detroit 48202

Michigan Statistical Abstract. 20th ed. 1986-87. 629 pp.

Minnesota

Blue Sky Marketing, Inc., P.O. Box 17003-G, St. Paul 55117

Minnesota Data Book, 1985-86. 384 pp.

Mississippi

Mississippi State University, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research, Mississippi State 39762

Mississippi Statistical Abstract. 1987. 650 pp.

Missouri

University of Missouri, Business and Public Administration Research Center, Columbia 65211

Statistical Abstract for Missouri, 1987.

Montana

Montana Department of Commerce, Census and Economic Information Center, Capitol Station, Helena 59620

Montana Statistical Abstract. 1985. 1st ed. 484 pp.

Montana County Profiles. (Separate county reports updated periodically.)

Nebraska

Department of Economic Development, Division of Research, Box 94666, Lincoln 68509

Nebraska Statistical Handbook. 1986-1987. 305 pp.

Nevada

Office of Community Services, Capitol Complex, Carson City 89710

Nevada Statistical Abstract. 1986. Biennial. 440 pp.

New Hampshire

Office of State Planning, 2 1/2 Beacon St., Concord 03301

Current Estimates and Trends in New Hampshire's Housing Supply. Update: 1986. 22 pp.

Selected Economic Characteristics of New Hampshire Municipalities. September 1983. 12 pp. (Other series available on population estimates and projections, and taxation.)

New Jersey

Office of Demographic and Economic Analysis, CN 388, Trenton 08625-0388

New Jersey Statistical Factbook, 1987. 102 pp.

Office of Economic Policy, 1 West State Street, Trenton 08625

New Jersey Profile, 1984. Triennial. 180 pp.

New Mexico

University of New Mexico, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Albuquerque 87131

New Mexico Statistical Abstract. 1987.

New York

Energy Association of New York, 111 Washington Avenue, Suite 601, Albany 12210
New York at a Glance, 1986-87. 120 pp.

Nelson Rockefeller Institute of Government, 411 State Street, Albany 12203

New York State Statistical Yearbook, 1986-87. 13th ed. 502 pp.

North Carolina

Office of State Budget and Management, Management and Information Services Section, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh 27603-8005

North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract. 1984. 5th ed. 575 pp.

Profile, North Carolina Counties. 7th ed. 1986. 304 pp.

North Dakota

University of North Dakota, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Grand Forks 58202

The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota. 1988. 670 pp.

Economic Development Commission, Liberty Memorial Bldg., Bismarck 58505

North Dakota Growth Indicators. 1987. 86 pp.

Ohio

Department of Development, Ohio Data Users Center (ODUC), P.O. Box 1001, Columbus 43216

ODUC Products and Services. (Updated continuously.)

Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma, Center for Economic and Management Research, 307 West Brooks Street, Room 4, Norman 73019

Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1986. 500 pp.

Oregon

Secretary of State, State Capitol, Salem 97310

Oregon Blue Book. 1987-1988. 488 pp. (Biennial.)

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania State Data Center, Pennsylvania State University at Harrisburg, Middleton 15057, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Department of Economic Policy, Planning and Research, Harrisburg 17120

Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1987. 29th ed. 1987. 262 pp.

Rhode Island

Department of Economic Development, 7 Jackson Walkway, Providence 02903

Rhode Island Basic Economic Statistics. 1987. 145 pp.

South Carolina

Budget and Control Board, Division of Research and Statistical Services, R. C. Dennis Building, Room 337, Columbia 29201

South Carolina Statistical Abstract: 1986. 476 pp.

South Dakota

University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, Vermillion 57069

Handbook of Manpower Statistics for South Dakota. 294 pp.

South Dakota Community Abstracts. 400 pp.

Tennessee

University of Tennessee, Center for Business and Economic Research, Knoxville 37996-4170

Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1988. 10th ed. 700 pp. (Annual.)

Texas

Dallas Morning News, Communications Center, Dallas 75265

Texas Almanac, 1988-1989. 1987. 640 pp.

University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, Austin 78712

Texas Fact Book, 1984. 5th ed. 229 pp.

Utah

University of Utah, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 401 Kendall D. Garff Building, Salt Lake City 84112

1987 Statistical Abstract of Utah. 1987. (Triennial.)

Utah Foundation, 308 Continental Bank Building, Salt Lake City 84101

Statistical Review of Government in Utah. 1987. 101 pp. (To be issued in April 1988.)

Vermont

Office of Policy Research and Coordination, Montpelier 05602

Demographic and Economic Profiles. (Periodically issued.)

Virginia

University of Virginia, Center for Public Service, Dynamics Building, 4th Floor, 2015 Ivy Road, Charlottesville 22903

Virginia Statistical Abstract, 1987. Biennial. 800 pp.

Washington

Washington State Office of Financial Management, Insurance Building M. S. AQ-44, Olympia 98504

Washington State Data Book, 1987. 300 pp.

Washington Research Council, 906 South Columbia, Suite 350, Olympia 98501

How Washington Compares: State and Local Revenue and Expenditures. October 1986. 180 pp.

West Virginia

West Virginia Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 2789, Charleston 25330

West Virginia: Economic-Statistical Profile, 1987. 750 pp.

West Virginia Research League, Inc., 1107 Charleston National Plaza, Charleston 25301

Economic Indicators. 1987. 110 pp.

The 1987 Statistical Handbook. 82 pp.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Legislative Reference Bureau, State Capitol, Madison 53702

1987-1988 Wisconsin Blue Book. 1,000 pp. (Biennial.)

Wyoming

Department of Administration and Fiscal Control, Division of Research and Statistics, 302 Emerson Building, Cheyenne 82002

Wyoming Data Handbook, 1987. 186 pp.

Puerto Rico

Planning Board, Area of Social and Economic Planning, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Statistics and Bureau of Human Resources, Santurce 00940

Economic Report to the Governor, 1986. (In Spanish.)

Historic Series of Employment, Unemployment and Labor Force, 1984. 202 pp. (In Spanish.)

Social Statistics Abstract, 1984. 184 pp. (In Spanish.)

Guide to Foreign Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography presents recent statistical abstracts for Mexico, the Soviet Union, and member nations of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the individual countries. Many of the following publications provide text in English as well as in the national language(s). For further information on these publications, contact the named statistical agency which is responsible for editing the publication.

Austria

Osterreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt,
P.O. Box 9000, A-1033 Vienna

Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich. 1986. Annual. 664 pp. (In German.)

Australia

Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra

Yearbook Australia. 1986. Annual. 705 pp. (In English.)

Belgium

Institut National de Statistique, 44 rue de Louvain, 1000 Brussels

Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. 1983. Annual. 783 pp. (In French and Dutch.)

Canada

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OT6

Canada Yearbook: A review of economic, social and political developments in Canada. 1988. Irregular. (In English and French.)

Denmark

Danmarks Statistik, Postboks 2550 Sejrøgade 11, DK 2100, Copenhagen O

Statistical Yearbook. 1986. Annual. 667 pp. (In Danish with English translations of table headings.)

Finland

Tilastokeskus, Helsinki

Statistical Yearbook of Finland. 1985-86. Annual. 562 pp. (In English, Finnish, and Swedish.)

France

Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Paris

Annuaire Statistique de la France. 1986. Annual. 903 pp. (In French.)

Greece

National Statistical Office, 14 Lycourgou St., Athens

Statistical Yearbook of Greece. 1985. Annual. 484 pp. (In English and Greek.)

Iceland

Hagstofa Islands/Statistical Bureau, Hverfisgata 8-10, Reykjavik.

Statistical Abstract of Iceland. 1984. Irregular. 286 pp. (In English and Icelandic.)

Ireland

Central Statistics Office

Statistical Abstract of Ireland. 1985. Annual. 386 pp. (In English.)

Italy

ISTAT (Istituto Centrale di Statistica), Via Cesare Balbo 16, 00100 Rome

Annuario Statistico Italiano. 1986. Annual. 423 pp. (In Italian.)

Japan

Statistics Bureau, Management & Coordination Agency, Tokyo, Japan

Japan Statistical Yearbook. 1985. Annual. 836 pp. (In English and Japanese.)

Luxembourg

STATEC (Service Central de la Statistique et des Etudes), P.O. Box 304, L-2013, Luxembourg

Annuaire Statistique. 1986-87. Annual. 460 pp. (In French.)

Mexico

Instituto Nacional de Estadística Geografía e Informática, Mexico City

Anuario estadístico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. 1984. Annual. 520 pp. (In Spanish.)

Netherlands

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, The Hague
Statistical Yearbook of the Netherlands.1986. Annual. 428 pp. (In English.)

New Zealand

Department of Statistics, Wellington
New Zealand Official Yearbook.1986-87. Annual. 1,074 pp. (In English.)

Norway

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo
Statistisk Arbok.1985. Annual. 518 pp. (In English and Norwegian.)

Portugal

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estatística), Avenida Antonio Jose de Almeida, 1078 Lisbon
Anuario estatístico; continente, Acores e Madeira.1986. Annual. 275 pp. (In French and Portuguese.)

Soviet Union

Central Statistical Board, Moscow
Narodnoe Khoziaistvo SSSR: Statisticheskii ezhegodnik. 1985. Annual. 607 pp. (In Russian.)

Spain

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estadística), Paseo de la Castellana 183, Madrid 16
Anuario estadístico de Espana.1985. Annual. 800 pp. (In Spanish.)

Sweden

Statistics Sweden, S-11581 Stockholm
Statistical Abstract of Sweden.1985. Annual. 580 pp. (In English and Swedish.)

Switzerland

Bundesamt für Statistik, Hallwylstrasse 15, CH-3003, Bern
Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz.1986. Annual. 658 pp. (In French and German.)

Turkey

State Institute of Statistics, 114 Necatibey Caddesi, Bakaniklar, Yenisehir, Ankara
Statistical Yearbook of Turkey.1983. Published on odd numbered years. 465 pp. (In English and Turkish.)
Statistical Pocketbook of Turkey.1982. Published on even numbered years. 287 pp. (In English and Turkish.)

United Kingdom

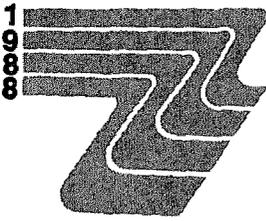
Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ
Annual Abstract of Statistics.1987. Annual. 340 pp. (In English.)

West Germany

Statistische Bundesamt, Wiesbaden
Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 1986. Annual. 776 pp. (In German.)

Yugoslavia

Savezni Zavod za Statistiku, P.O. Box 203, 11000 Belgrade
Statisticki godisnjak Jugoslavije.1986. Annual. 788 pp. (In Serbo-Croatian with English, French, and Russian translations of table headings.)



Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components and Population of Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Statistics for metropolitan areas shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) or metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's). Effective June 30, 1983, OMB changed the basic term from SMSA to MSA and revised the geographic definitions of many individual metropolitan areas; some new areas were defined, and some areas were redesignated as PMSA's or CMSA's (see further explanation below). The revised definitions appear in OMB press release 83-20 of June 27, 1983. The official standards for defining MSA's appeared in the Federal Register, January 3, 1980 (part 6). Revisions of MSA definitions were made by OMB effective 1984, 1985, 1986, and 1987, mainly to add newly qualified MSA's or central cities.

The list of areas which follows (see p. 875) specifies components and population totals and refers to the definitions in effect on June 30, 1987. On that date, there were 265 MSA's, as well as 21 CMSA's comprising 73 PMSA's (including 4 MSA's, 1 CMSA, and 2 PMSA's in Puerto Rico). The figures in tables A, B, and C below (see pp. 873 and 874), exclude the areas in Puerto Rico.

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Standard definitions of metropolitan statistical areas were first issued in 1949 by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB), under the designation, "Standard Metropolitan Areas"; the term was changed to SMSA in 1959. From 1977 to 1981, the SMSA's were the responsibility of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce.

The criteria for the establishment and definition of SMSA's were modified in 1958, 1971, and 1975. The current standards were adopted in January 1980; they provide that each MSA must include at least:

- (a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or
- (b) A Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants *and* a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

The standards provide that the MSA include as "central county(ies)" the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties, if any, with at least 50 percent of their population in the urbanized area. Additional "outlying counties" are included if they meet specified requirements of commuting to the central counties and of metropolitan character (such as population density and percent urban). In New England the MSA's are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties.

The 1980 standards provide that within metropolitan complexes of 1 million or more population, separate component areas are defined if specified criteria are met. Such areas are designated primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's); and any area containing PMSA's is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). Besides the 21 CMSA's, there are 17 MSA's of 1 million or more in 1986 within which no component PMSA's are established. Of the 73 PMSA's, most were formerly SMSA's, but some were newly established in 1983.

Of the 21 CMSA's most were previously recognized as standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), but 5 were formerly SMSA's within which PMSA's were newly qualified in 1983.

The standards adopted in 1980 were implemented in two stages. First, they were used to define a group of 36 new areas in June 1981. The 323 SMSA's as of June 30, 1981 were reported in the 1980 census tabulations and publications. Next, the boundaries of all SMSA's were reviewed in 1982-83 under the new standards after 1980 commuting data became available.

Revised 1980 standards for determining central cities and titles were implemented as part of the 1982-83 review. The largest city in each MSA is designated a "central city"; in addition there may be additional central cities if specified requirements are met. The title of each MSA consists of the name(s) of up to three of its central cities and the name of each State into which the MSA extends. However, a central city generally is not included in an MSA title unless it has at least one-third the population of the area's largest city. Prior to 1983, virtually all central cities appeared in area titles. An MSA may include other cities of 50,000 or more besides its central or title cities.

One report relating to the new MSA definitions has been published as *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PC80-S1-18)*. The *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986* presents 298 data items for metropolitan areas from a wide variety of sources (see inside back cover).

New England MSA's and NECMA's.—Because MSA's in New England are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties, some statistical data that are available only for counties cannot be compiled for individual New England MSA's. Therefore, for New England areas, data are shown for both New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) and MSA's wherever possible. The NECMA's provide a county version of the New England areas, but do not replace New England MSA's as the standard areas. NECMA's are defined corresponding to the 3 CMSA's in New England and for the portion of the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island CMSA in Connecticut. There are no NECMA definitions corresponding to New England PMSA's.

Effect of changes in MSA definition.—Changes in the definitions of MSA's since 1949 have consisted chiefly of (1) the recognition of new areas as, for example, cities reached 50,000 population; and (2) the addition of counties (or towns in New England) to existing MSA's as new census data showed them to qualify. Also, several formerly separate MSA's have been merged, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one MSA to another or from an MSA to nonmetropolitan territory. Comparisons of MSA figures over time may be affected in cases where the MSA definitions were changed. To maintain comparability, data for an earlier period have been revised in this volume where possible, to reflect the MSA boundaries of the more recent period. However, this could not always be done; for data based on a sample survey, in particular, it is usually not possible to revise the data to reflect changes in MSA definitions that occurred after the survey was made.

In tables A, B, and C that follow, data are given for MSA's as defined for specified dates, thereby indicating the extent of change in population and land area resulting from revisions in definitions.

TABLE A. NUMBER, POPULATION, AND LAND AREA OF MSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES FROM 1950 TO 1987

[The differences in population shown here for each year in the successive columns of the table result entirely from net expansion of metropolitan territory through changes in the MSA definitions. The differences in population shown for each MSA definition (on the successive lines of the table) result entirely from population changes within that territory, unaffected by changes in MSA definitions. The changes in 1980 land area result entirely from net expansion of MSA territory. All data include Alaska and Hawaii and exclude Puerto Rico. Subtraction of any line of the table from the line below will show the net effect of change in population and land area undergone by the MSA's as the result of changes in definitions between the specified dates. Such changes typically occurred throughout the period, not on any single date, and may have included subtractions from, as well as additions to, MSA territory. Census population data for 1970 include corrections made since publication. The area data for the 1950 and 1960 census definitions of MSA's differ from the data published in those censuses because they are based on a remeasurement of land areas made during the 1960's, and also reflect changes in inland water area occurring up to 1970.]

MSA DEFINITION AS OF—	Number of MSA's	POPULATION					Land area, 1980 (sq. mi.)
		1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1980, Apr. 1	1986, July 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952)	169	¹ 84,853,700	106,344,548	122,184,836	128,839,422	135,796,592	207,146
1960 census (Nov. 1960)	212	89,316,903	² 112,885,139	130,882,661	140,793,427	149,625,595	309,112
1964 (Aug. 31) ³	217	91,644,188	115,676,343	134,700,911	145,503,863	154,902,292	348,861
1968 (Jan. 31) ⁴	230	93,629,986	118,413,604	137,976,252	149,811,057	159,630,008	377,581
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	243	94,579,008	⁵ 119,593,498	⁶ 139,479,806	151,662,221	161,682,222	386,886
1974 (Apr. 30) ⁷	265	⁸ 100,219,707	⁹ 126,613,710	148,198,993	162,753,335	173,821,663	491,249
1977 (Dec. 31) ¹⁰	277	101,109,145	127,674,818	149,482,664	164,383,496	175,929,540	510,581
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	318	104,172,863	131,318,714	153,693,767	169,430,623	181,188,438	566,157
1983 (June 30)	¹¹ 275	105,214,181	132,633,988	155,410,542	171,778,970	184,020,380	560,900
1984 (Oct. 12)	¹¹ 277	105,289,298	132,707,748	155,519,340	171,955,900	184,265,568	564,908
1985 (June 30)	¹¹ 280	105,411,141	132,886,747	155,700,823	¹² 172,169,458	184,494,926	570,933
1986 (June 30)	¹¹ 281	105,480,924	132,977,193	155,805,452	172,304,016	184,858,470	572,871
1987 (June 30)	¹¹ 281	105,502,822	133,003,058	155,832,688	172,334,547	184,889,318	573,412

¹ Corresponds to total MSA population for 1950 published in 1950 census (84,500,680) plus Honolulu MSA. ² Corresponds to total MSA population for 1960 published in 1960 census (112,885,178), corrected by subtracting population (39) erroneously included in Franklin County, Ohio (Columbus MSA). ³ MSA's as defined for the 1963 economic census. ⁴ MSA's as defined for the 1967 economic census. ⁵ Corresponds to total 1960 population for Lawrence Haverhill MSA; this represented an addition to the 1960 (119,594,754), corrected by subtracting 1,256 population from Lawrence Haverhill MSA; and therefore not reflected in State or national population of Andover town made subsequent to the original census tabulations, and therefore not reflected in State or national totals. ⁶ Corresponds to total MSA population for 1970 published in 1970 census (139,418,811), plus net corrections made subsequent to publication. ⁷ MSA's as defined for the 1972 economic census. ⁸ Includes estimated 1950 population (32,060) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. ⁹ Includes 1960 population (82,833) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. ¹⁰ MSA's as defined for the 1977 economic census. ¹¹ MSA's and CMSA's. ¹² Uncorrected figure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1950-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PC80-S1-18)*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, 86-REGION-SC (five regional reports).

TABLE B. NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AND LAND AREA AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES FROM 1950 TO 1987

[See headnote for table A, p. 873. Nonmetropolitan population and land area are equivalent to that portion of the total national population and land area not included within MSA's at the dates specified]

MSA DEFINITION AS OF—	POPULATION					Land area, 1980 (sq. mi.)
	1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1980, Apr. 1	1986, July 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952)	66,472,098	72,978,627	81,117,195	97,706,383	105,212,784	3,332,143
1960 census (Nov. 1960)	62,008,895	66,438,036	72,319,370	85,752,378	91,383,781	3,230,177
1964 (Aug. 31)	59,581,610	63,446,832	68,601,120	81,041,942	86,107,084	3,190,428
1968 (Jan. 31)	57,695,812	60,909,571	65,925,779	76,734,748	81,379,368	3,161,708
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	56,746,790	59,729,677	63,822,225	74,883,584	79,327,154	3,152,403
1974 (Apr. 30)	51,016,091	52,709,465	55,103,038	63,782,470	67,387,713	3,048,040
1977 (Dec. 31)	50,216,653	51,648,357	53,819,367	62,182,309	65,079,836	3,028,708
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	47,152,945	48,004,461	49,608,284	57,115,182	59,820,938	2,973,132
1983 (June 30)	46,111,617	46,889,187	47,891,489	54,768,835	56,988,996	2,978,389
1984 (Oct. 12)	46,056,500	46,615,427	47,782,691	54,589,905	56,743,806	2,974,381
1985 (June 30)	45,914,657	46,436,428	47,601,208	54,376,349	56,514,450	2,968,356
1986 (June 30)	45,844,874	46,345,982	47,496,579	54,241,789	56,350,906	2,966,418
1987 (June 30)	45,823,176	46,320,117	47,469,343	54,211,258	56,320,058	2,965,877

TABLE C. PERCENT OF TOTAL U.S. POPULATION AND PERCENT OF LAND AREA INSIDE MSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES FROM 1950 TO 1987

[See headnote for table A, p. 873]

MSA DEFINITION AS OF—	PERCENT OF POPULATION					Percent of land area, 1980
	1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1980, Apr. 1	1986, July 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952)	56.1	59.3	60.1	56.9	56.3	5.9
1960 census (Nov. 1960)	59.0	63.0	64.4	62.2	62.1	8.7
1964 (Aug. 31)	60.6	64.6	65.3	64.2	64.3	9.9
1968 (Jan. 31)	61.9	66.0	67.9	66.1	66.2	10.7
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	62.5	66.7	68.6	67.0	67.1	10.9
1974 (Apr. 30)	66.2	70.6	72.9	71.8	72.0	13.9
1977 (Dec. 31)	66.8	71.2	73.5	72.6	73.0	14.4
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	68.8	73.2	75.6	74.8	75.2	16.0
1983 (June 30)	69.5	74.0	76.4	75.8	76.4	15.8
1984 (Oct. 12)	69.6	74.0	76.5	75.9	76.5	16.0
1985 (June 30)	69.7	74.1	76.6	76.0	76.6	16.1
1986 (June 30)	69.7	74.2	76.6	76.1	76.6	16.2
1987 (June 30)	69.7	74.2	76.7	76.1	76.6	16.2

Source of tables B and C: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1950-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B, and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, (PC80-S1-18), and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, 86-REGION-SC (five regional reports).

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA'S)

	1986 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000)
Bangor, ME	138	Lewiston-Auburn, ME	101	Portland, ME	228
Penobscot County	138	Androscoggin County	101	Cumberland County	228
Boston-Lawrence-Salem- Lowell-Brockton, MA	3,705	Manchester-Nashua, NH	314	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, NH	316
Essex County	649	Hillsborough County	314	Rockingham County	222
Middlesex County	1,367			Straford County	94
Norfolk County	603	New Bedford-Fall River- Attleboro, MA	485	Providence-Pawtucket- Woonsocket, RI	890
Plymouth County	424	Bristol County	485	Bristol County	48
Suffolk County	661			Kent County	159
Bridgeport-Stamford- Norwalk-Danbury, CT	821	New Haven-Waterbury- Meriden, CT	779	Providence County	582
Fairfield County	821	New Haven County	779	Washington County	101
Burlington, VT	130			Springfield, MA	586
Chittenden County	125	New London-Norwich, CT	246	Hampden County	445
Grand Isle County	5	New London County	246	Hampshire County	141
Hartford-New Britain- Middletown-Bristol, CT	1,083			Worcester-Fitchburg- Leominster, MA	661
Hartford County	825	Pittsfield, MA	141	Worcester County	661
Middlesex County	137	Berkshire County	141		
Tolland County	122				

¹ As of July 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-26, No. 86-A; press release (CB87-116) and unpublished data.

APPENDIX II

Metropolitan Statistical Areas and their Components as of June 30, 1987

[Population estimated as of July 1, 1986. All MSA's are arranged alphabetically.
For relationship of PMSA's to their CMSA's, see CMSA entry]

	1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)
Abilene, TX MSA	126	Atlanta, GA MSA	2,561	Bellingham, WA MSA	114
Taylor County	126	Barrow County	26	Whatcom County	114
Akron, OH PMSA	645	Butts County	16	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	164
Portage County	137	Cherokee County	74	Berrien County	164
Summit County	508	Clayton County	170	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,298
Albany, GA MSA	117	Cobb County	392	Bergen County	837
Dougherty County	103	Coweta County	46	Passaic County	461
Lee County	14	De Kalb County	529	Billings, MT MSA	120
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	844	Douglas County	68	Yellowstone County	120
Albany County	283	Fayette County	47	Bloxix-Gulfport, MS MSA	204
Greene County	42	Forsyth County	38	Hancock County	32
Montgomery County	52	Fulton County	623	Harrison County	173
Rensselaer County	152	Gwinnett County	277	Binghamton, NY MSA	282
Saratoga County	164	Henry County	47	Broome County	211
Schenectady County	150	Newton County	40	Tioga County	51
Albuquerque, NM MSA	474	Paulding County	33	Birmingham, AL MSA	911
Bernalillo County	474	Rockdale County	47	Blount County	39
Alexandria, LA MSA	140	Spalding County	53	Jefferson County	676
Rapides Parish	140	Walton County	34	St. Clair County	81
Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA	657	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	297	Shelby County	68
Carbon County, PA	54	Atlantic County	205	Walker County	68
Lehigh County, PA	261	Cape May County	92	Bismarck, ND MSA	86
Northampton County, PA	234	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	390	Burleigh County	60
Warren County, NJ	87	Columbia County, GA	56	Morton County	26
Altoona, PA MSA	132	McDuffie County, GA	20	Bloomington, IN MSA	102
Blair County	132	Richmond County, GA	195	Monroe County	102
Amarillo, TX MSA	195	Aiken County, SC	119	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	123
Potter County	107	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA	343	McLean County	123
Randall County	89	Kane County	306	Boise City, ID MSA	194
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	2,167	Kendall County	37	Ada County	194
Orange County	2,167	Austin, TX MSA	726	Boston, MA PMSA	2,824
Anchorage, AK MSA	235	Hays County	61	Bristol County (pt.)	38
Anchorage Borough	235	Travis County	551	Essex County (pt.)	119
Anderson, IN MSA	133	Williamson County	115	Middlesex County (pt.)	1,119
Madison County	133	Bakersfield, CA MSA	484	Norfolk County (pt.)	591
Anderson, SC MSA	141	Kern County	484	Plymouth County (pt.)	227
Anderson County	141	Baltimore, MD MSA	2,280	Suffolk County	661
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	266	Anne Arundel County	406	Worcester County (pt.)	68
Washtenaw County	266	Baltimore County	670	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	4,056
Anniston, AL MSA	124	Carroll County	112	Boston, MA PMSA	2,824
Calhoun County	124	Harford County	158	Brockton, MA PMSA	188
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	307	Howard County	151	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	368
Calumet County	35	Queen Anne's County	30	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	254
Outagamie County	136	Baltimore city	753	Nashua, NH PMSA	163
Winnebago County	136	Bangor, ME MSA	83	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	259
Asheville, NC MSA	170	Penobscot County (pt.)	81	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	214
Buncombe County	170	Waldo County (pt.)	3	Boulder County	214
Athens, GA MSA	141	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	546	Bradenton, FL MSA	177
Clarke County	79	Ascension Parish	59	Manatee County	177
Jackson County	28	East Baton Rouge Parish	393	Brazoria, TX PMSA	189
Madison County	20	Livingston Parish	73	Brazoria County	189
Oconee County	15	West Baton Rouge Parish	21	Bremerton, WA MSA	189
		Battle Creek, MI MSA	137	Kitsap County	189
		Calhoun County	137		
		Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	376		
		Hardin County	43		
		Jefferson County	250		
		Orange County	83		
		Beaver County, PA PMSA	193		
		Beaver County	193		

[See headnote, p. 875]

	1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)
Bridgeport-Milford, CT		Cheyenne, WY MSA	75	Dallas, TX PMSA	2,401
PMSA	444	Laramie County.....	75	Collin County.....	211
Fairfield County (pt.).....	336	Chicago, IL PMSA	6,188	Dallas County.....	1,833
New Haven County (pt.).....	108	Cook County.....	5,298	Denton County.....	204
Bristol, CT PMSA	76	Du Page County.....	728	Ellis County.....	78
Hartford County (pt.).....	85	McHenry County.....	162	Kautman County.....	52
Litchfield County (pt.).....	11	Chicago-Gary-Lake County		Rockwall County.....	23
Brockton, MA PMSA	188	(IL, IL-IN-WI MSA.....	8,116	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	
Bristol County (pt.).....	19	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA.....	349	CMSA	3,655
Norfolk County (pt.).....	5	Chicago, IL PMSA.....	6,188	Dallas, TX PMSA.....	2,401
Plymouth County (pt.).....	164	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA.....	615	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX		Joliet, IL PMSA.....	370	PMSA	1,254
MSA	257	Kenosha, WI PMSA.....	120	Danbury, CT PMSA	186
Cameron County.....	257	Lake County, IL PMSA.....	480	Fairfield County (pt.).....	162
Bryan-College Station, TX		Chico, CA MSA	167	Litchfield County (pt.).....	23
MSA	121	Butte County.....	167	Danville, VA MSA	110
Brazos County.....	121	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA ..	1,419	Pittsylvania County.....	66
Buffalo, NY PMSA	965	Clermont County, OH.....	141	Danville city.....	45
Erie County.....	965	Hamilton County, OH.....	865	Davenport-Rock Island-	
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY		Warren County, OH.....	105	Moline, IA-IL MSA	371
CMSA	1,182	Boone County, KY.....	105	Scott County, IA.....	157
Buffalo, NY PMSA.....	965	Campbell County, KY.....	82	Henry County, IL.....	55
Niagara Falls, NY PMSA.....	217	Kenton County, KY.....	138	Rock Island County, IL.....	160
Burlington, NC MSA	102	Dearborn County, IN.....	37	Dayton-Springfield, OH	
Alamance County.....	102	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-		MSA	934
Burlington, VT MSA	125	KY-IN CMSA	1,690	Clark County.....	147
Chittenden County (pt.).....	118	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN		Greene County.....	130
Franklin County (pt.).....	3	PMSA	1,419	Miami County.....	90
Grand Isle County (pt.).....	3	Hamilton-Middletown, OH		Montgomery County.....	566
Carroll, OH MSA	400	PMSA	271	Daytona Beach, FL MSA	321
Carroll County.....	27	Clarksville-Hopkinsville,		Volusia County.....	321
Stark County.....	374	TN-KY MSA	154	Decatur, IL MSA	127
Casper, WY MSA	71	Montgomery County, TN.....	91	Macon County.....	127
Natrona County.....	71	Christian County, KY.....	63	Denver, CO PMSA	1,633
Cedar Rapids, IA MSA	169	Cleveland, OH PMSA	1,850	Adams County.....	278
Linn County.....	169	Cuyahoga County.....	1,445	Arapahoe County.....	383
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul,		Geauga County.....	76	Denver County.....	505
IL MSA	171	Lake County.....	212	Douglas County.....	39
Champaign County.....	171	Medina County.....	117	Jefferson County.....	427
Charleston, SC MSA	486	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH		Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA ...	1,847
Berkeley County.....	124	CMSA	2,766	Boulder-Longmont, CO	
Charleston County.....	286	Akron, OH PMSA.....	645	PMSA	214
Dorchester County.....	76	Cleveland, OH PMSA.....	1,850	Denver, CO PMSA.....	1,633
Charleston, WV MSA	266	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA.....	271	Des Moines, IA MSA	381
Kanawha County.....	224	Colorado Springs, CO MSA ...	380	Dallas County.....	30
Putnam County.....	42	El Paso County.....	380	Polk County.....	316
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock		Columbia, MO MSA	106	Warren County.....	36
Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,065	Boone County.....	106	Detroit, MI PMSA	4,335
Cabarrus County, NC.....	92	Columbia, SC MSA	445	Lapeer County.....	70
Gaston County, NC.....	171	Lexington County.....	170	Livingston County.....	105
Lincoln County, NC.....	46	Richland County.....	275	Macomb County.....	697
Mecklenburg County, NC.....	451	Columbus, GA-AL MSA	251	Monroe County.....	132
Rowan County, NC.....	105	Chattahoochee County, GA.....	21	Oakland County.....	1,026
Union County, NC.....	80	Muscogee County, GA.....	181	St. Clair County.....	141
York County, SC.....	121	Russell County, AL.....	49	Wayne County.....	2,164
Charlottesville, VA MSA	121	Columbus, OH MSA	1,299	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	
Albemarle County.....	61	Delaware County.....	59	CMSA	4,601
Fluvanna County.....	11	Fairfield County.....	97	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA.....	256
Greene County.....	9	Franklin County.....	907	Detroit, MI PMSA.....	4,335
Charlottesville city.....	41	Licking County.....	125	Dothan, AL MSA	130
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	426	Madison County.....	35	Dale County.....	50
Hamilton County, TN.....	284	Pickaway County.....	45	Houston County.....	80
Marion County, TN.....	25	Union County.....	31	Dubuque, IA MSA	91
Sequatchie County, TN.....	9	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	363	Dubuque County.....	91
Catoosa County, GA.....	39	Nueces County.....	302	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	244
Dade County, GA.....	12	San Patricio County.....	62	St. Louis County, MN.....	202
Walker County, GA.....	56	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA	102	Douglas County, WI.....	42
		Allegany County, MD.....	74	Eau Claire, WI MSA	137
		Mineral County, WV.....	28	Chippewa County.....	54
				Eau Claire County.....	83

[See headnote, p. 875]

	1986 Population (1,000)		1986 Population (1,000)		1986 Population (1,000)
El Paso, TX MSA	561	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX		Middletown, CT PMSA	84
El Paso County	561	PMSA	1,254	New Britain, CT PMSA	144
Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	146	Johnson County	82	Hickory, NC MSA	218
Elkhart County	146	Parker County	60	Alexander County	27
Elmira, NY MSA	91	Tarrant County	1,102	Burke County	76
Chemung County	91	Fresno, CA MSA	588	Catawba County	114
Enid, OK MSA	63	Fresno County	588	Honolulu, HI MSA	817
Garfield County	63	Gadsden, AL MSA	102	Honolulu County	817
Erie, PA MSA	279	Gadsden, AL MSA	102	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	189
Erie County	279	Gainesville, FL MSA	200	Lafourche Parish	87
Eugene-Springfield, OR		Alachua County	176	Terrebonne Parish	102
MSA	263	Bradford County	24	Houston, TX PMSA	3,231
Lane County	263	Galveston-Texas City, TX		Fort Bend County	195
Evansville, IN-KY MSA	281	PMSA	215	Harris County	2,798
Posey County, IN	26	Galveston County	215	Liberty County	55
Vanderburgh County, IN	168	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA	615	Montgomery County	160
Warrick County, IN	45	Lake County	492	Walker County	23
Henderson County, KY	42	Porter County	123	Houston-Galveston-	
Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	158	Glens Falls, NY MSA	112	Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,634
Bristol County, MA (pt.)	140	Warren County	56	Brazoria, TX PMSA	189
Newport County, RI (pt.)	17	Washington County	57	Galveston-Texas City, TX	
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN		Grand Forks, ND MSA	69	PMSA	215
MSA	145	Grand Forks County	69	Houston, TX PMSA	3,231
Cass County, ND	97	Grand Rapids, MI MSA	649	Huntington-Ashland,	
Clay County, MN	48	Kent County	478	WV-KY-OH MSA	328
Fayetteville, NC MSA	259	Ottawa County	171	Cabell County, WV	105
Cumberland County	259	Great Falls, MT MSA	79	Wayne County, WV	45
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR		Cascade County	79	Boyd County, KY	53
MSA	107	Greeley, CO MSA	135	Carter County, KY	25
Washington County	107	Weld County	135	Greenup County, KY	38
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA		Green Bay, WI MSA	187	Lawrence County, OH	62
MSA	96	Brown County	187	Huntsville, AL MSA	234
Middlesex County (pt.)	3	Greensboro-Winston-		Madison County	234
Worcester County (pt.)	94	Salem-High Point, NC		Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,213
Flint, MI MSA	435	MSA	899	Boone County	38
Genesee County	435	Davidson County	118	Harrison County	94
Florence, AL MSA	138	Davie County	29	Hancock County	45
Colbert County	54	Forsyth County	260	Hendricks County	74
Lauderdale County	83	Guilford County	328	Johnson County	83
Florence, SC MSA	116	Randolph County	99	Marion County	785
Florence County	116	Stokes County	36	Morgan County	53
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO		Yadkin County	30	Shelby County	39
MSA	175	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC		Iowa City, IA MSA	85
Larimer County	175	MSA	606	Johnson County	85
Fort Lauderdale-Holly-		Greenville County	306	Jackson, MI MSA	144
wood-Pompano		Pickens County	88	Jackson County	144
Beach, FL PMSA	1,142	Spartanburg County	213	Jackson, MS MSA	392
Broward County	1,142	Hagerstown, MD MSA	114	Hinds County	260
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL		Washington County	114	Madison County	50
MSA	279	Hamilton-Middletown, OH		Rankin County	82
Lee County	279	PMSA	271	Jackson, TN MSA	78
Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Butler County	271	Madison County	78
Marin County	85	Harrisburg-Lebanon-		Jacksonville, FL MSA	853
St. Lucie County	120	Carlisle, PA MSA	577	Clay County	91
Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	176	Cumberland County	190	Duval County	646
Crawford County, AR	42	Dauphin County	237	Nassau County	42
Sebastian County, AR	39	Lebanon County	112	St. Johns County	73
Sequoyah County, OK	35	Perry County	39	Jacksonville, NC MSA	127
Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	141	Hartford, CT PMSA	739	Onslow County	127
Okaloosa County	141	Hartford County (pt.)	614	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	138
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	356	Litchfield County (pt.)	8	Rock County	138
Allen County	295	Middlesex County (pt.)	6	Jersey City, NJ PMSA	553
De Kalb County	34	New London County (pt.)	9	Hudson County	553
Whitley County	27	Tolland County (pt.)	101	Johnson City-Kingsport-	
Hartford-New Britain-		Hartford-New Britain-		Bristol, TN-VA MSA	443
Middletown, CT CMSA	1,044	Middletown, CT CMSA	1,044	Carter County, TN	51
Bristol, CT PMSA	76	Bristol, CT PMSA	76	Hawkins County, TN	45
Hartford, CT PMSA	739	Hartford, CT PMSA	739	Sullivan County, TN	146
				Union County, TN	17

(See headnote, p. 875)

	1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)
Washington County, TN	93	Las Cruces, NM MSA	123	Macon-Warner Robins, GA	
Scott County, VA	26	Dona Ana County	123	MSA	282
Washington County, VA	47	Las Vegas, NV MSA	569	Bibb County	156
Bristol city, VA	18	Clark County	569	Houston County	87
Johnstown, PA MSA	254	Lawrence, KS MSA	73	Jones County	19
Cambria County	173	Douglas County	73	Peach County	20
Somerset County	81	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-		Madison, WI MSA	345
Joliet, IL PMSA	370	NH PMSA	368	Dane County	345
Grundy County	32	Essex County MA (pt.)	271	Manchester, NH MSA	145
Will County	338	Rockingham County, NH		Hillsborough County (pt.)	125
Joplin, MO MSA	133	(pt.)	96	Merrimack County (pt.)	13
Jasper County	90	Lawton, OK MSA	121	Rockingham County (pt.)	7
Newton County	43	Comanche County	121	Mansfield, OH MSA	129
Kalamazoo, MI MSA	218	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	85	Richland County	129
Kalamazoo County	218	Androscoggin County (pt.)	85	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission,	
Kankakee, IL MSA	98	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	332	TX MSA	366
Kankakee County	98	Bourbon County	20	Hidalgo County	366
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,518	Clark County	29	Medford, OR MSA	140
Cass County, MO	57	Fayette County	213	Jackson County	140
Clay County, MO	145	Jessamine County	29	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm	
Jackson County, MO	636	Scott County	22	Bay, FL MSA	361
Lafayette County, MO	31	Woodford County	19	Brevard County	361
Platte County, MO	51	Lima, OH MSA	154	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	959
Ray County, MO	22	Allen County	110	Shelby County, TN	810
Johnson County, KS	318	Auglaize County	44	Tipton County, TN	36
Leavenworth County, KS	61	Lincoln, NE MSA	206	Crittenden County, AR	50
Miami County, KS	23	Lancaster County	206	De Soto County MS	64
Wyandotte County, KS	174	Little Rock-North Little		Merced, CA MSA	164
Kenosha, WI PMSA	120	Rock, AR MSA	506	Merced County	164
Kenosha County	120	Faulkner County	53	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	234	Lonoke County	38	CMSA	2,912
Bell County	175	Pulaski County	356	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-	
Coryell County	59	Saline County	58	Pompano Beach, FL	
Knoxville, TN MSA	591	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	170	PMSA	1,142
Anderson County	69	Gregg County	112	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	1,770
Blount County	83	Harrison County	58	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	1,770
Grainger County	17	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	271	Dade County	1,770
Jefferson County	33	Lorain County	271	Middlesex-Somerset-	
Knox County	329	Los Angeles-Anaheim-		Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	950
Sevier County	47	Riverside, CA CMSA	13,075	Hunterdon County	96
Union County	12	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA		Middlesex County	638
Kokomo, IN MSA	101	PMSA	2,167	Somerset County	216
Howard County	86	Los Angeles-Long Beach,		Middletown, CT PMSA	84
Tipton County	16	CA PMSA	8,296	Middlesex County (pt.)	84
La Crosse, WI MSA	94	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	611	Midland, TX MSA	111
La Crosse County	94	Riverside-San Bernardino,		Midland County	111
Lafayette, LA MSA	218	CA PMSA	2,001	Los Angeles-Long Beach,	
Lafayette Parish	172	CA PMSA	8,296	CA PMSA	8,296
St. Martin Parish	46	Los Angeles County	8,296	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	963
Lafayette, IN MSA	124	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	963	Bullitt County, KY	46
Tippecanoe County	124	Jefferson County, KY	681	Oldham County, KY	31
Lake Charles, LA MSA	173	Shelby County, KY	24	Clark County, IN	89
Calcasieu Parish	173	Floyd County, IN	63	Harrison County, IN	29
Lake County, IL PMSA	480	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	254	Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1,380
Lake County	480	Middlesex County, MA (pt.)	245	Milwaukee County	932
Lakeand-Winter Haven, FL		Hillsborough County, NH		Ozaukee County	69
MSA	377	(pt.)	9	Washington County	89
Polk County	377	Lubbock, TX MSA	225	Waukesha County	289
Lancaster, PA MSA	394	Lubbock County	225	Milwaukee-Racine, WI	
Lancaster County	394	Lynchburg, VA MSA	144	CMSA	1,552
Lansing-East Lansing, MI		Amherst County	29	Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1,380
MSA	425	Campbell County	47	Racine, WI PMSA	172
Clinton County	56	Lynchburg city	68	Minneapolis-St. Paul,	
Eaton County	91	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	254	MN-WI MSA	2,295
Ingham County	278	Middlesex County, MA (pt.)	245	Anoka County, MN	221
Laredo, TX MSA	121	Hillsborough County, NH		Carver County, MN	41
Webb County	121	(pt.)	9	Chisago County, MN	28
		Lubbock, TX MSA	225	Dakota County, MN	228
		Lubbock County	225	Hennepin County, MN	988
		Lynchburg, VA MSA	144	Isanti County, MN	25
		Amherst County	29	Ramsey County, MN	474
		Campbell County	47	Scott County, MN	50
		Lynchburg city	68	Washington County, MN	128
				Wright County, MN	65
				St. Croix County, WI	46

Metropolitan Statistical Areas

879

[See headnote, p. 875]

	1986 Population (1,000)		1986 Population (1,000)		1986 Population (1,000)
Mobile, AL MSA	470	New York-Northern New		Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	611
Baldwin County.....	92	Jersey Long Island,		Ventura County.....	611
Mobile County.....	378	NY-NJ-CT CMSA	17,968		
Modesto, CA MSA	317	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA.....	1,298	Panama City, FL MSA	122
Stanislaus County.....	317	Bridgeport-Milford, CT		Bay County.....	122
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ		PMSA.....	444	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-	
PMSA	935	Danbury, CT PMSA.....	186	OH MSA	156
Monmouth County.....	543	Jersey City, NJ PMSA.....	553	Wood County, WV.....	92
Ocean County.....	393	Middlesex-Somerset-		Washington County, OH.....	64
Monroe, LA MSA	146	Hunterdon, NJ PMSA.....	950	Pascagoula, MS MSA	128
Cuachita Parish.....	146	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ		Jackson County.....	128
Montgomery, AL MSA	299	PMSA.....	935	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-	
Autauga County.....	36	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA.....	2,635	Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	317
Elmore County.....	48	New York, NY PMSA.....	8,473	Providence County, RI (pt.).....	224
Montgomery County.....	215	Newark, NJ PMSA.....	1,889	Bristol County, MA (pt.).....	77
Muncie, IN MSA	121	Norwalk, CT PMSA.....	128	Norfolk County, MA (pt.).....	8
Delaware County.....	121	Orange County, NY PMSA.....	282	Worcester County, MA (pt.).....	9
Muskegon, MI MSA	159	Stamford, CT PMSA.....	195	Pensacola, FL MSA	337
Muskegon County.....	159	Newark, NJ PMSA	1,889	Escambia County.....	271
Naples, FL MSA	121	Essex County.....	842	Santa Rosa County.....	86
Collier County.....	121	Morris County.....	419	Peoria, IL MSA	340
Nashua, NH PMSA	163	Sussex County.....	124	Peoria County.....	183
Hillsborough County (pt.).....	147	Union County.....	504	Tazewell County.....	125
Rockingham County (pt.).....	16	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA	217	Woodford County.....	32
Nashville, TN MSA	931	Niagara County.....	217	Philadelphia, PA-NJ	
Cheatham County.....	25	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-		PMSA	4,826
Davidson County.....	498	Newport News, VA		Bucks County, PA.....	522
Dickson County.....	33	MSA	1,309	Chester County, PA.....	339
Robertson County.....	40	Gloucester County.....	28	Delaware County, PA.....	561
Rutherford County.....	103	James City County.....	27	Montgomery County, PA.....	672
Sumner County.....	97	York County.....	40	Philadelphia County, PA.....	1,643
Williamson County.....	72	Chesapeake city.....	134	Burlington County, NJ.....	385
Wilson County.....	64	Hampton city.....	126	Camden County, NJ.....	483
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,635	Newport News city.....	162	Gloucester County, NJ.....	212
Nassau County.....	1,323	Norfolk city.....	275	Philadelphia-Wilmington-	
Suffolk County.....	1,312	Norfolk city.....	110	Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	
New Bedford, MA MSA	170	Popquoson city.....	111	CMSA	5,833
Bristol County (pt.).....	155	Portsmouth city.....	51	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	4,826
Plymouth County (pt.).....	14	Suffolk city.....	51	Trenton, NJ PMSA.....	321
New Britain, CT PMSA	144	Virginia Beach city.....	333	Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton,	
Hartford County (pt.).....	144	Williamsburg city.....	11	NJ PMSA.....	135
New Haven-Meriden, CT		Norwalk, CT PMSA	128	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD	
MSA	512	Fairfield County (pt.).....	128	PMSA	551
Middlesex County (pt.).....	17	Oakland, CA PMSA	1,934	Phoenix, AZ MSA	1,900
New Haven County (pt.).....	495	Alameda County.....	1,209	Maricopa County.....	1,900
New London-Norwich, CT-		Contra Costa County.....	725	Pine Bluff, AR MSA	90
RI MSA	260	Ocala, FL MSA	171	Jefferson County.....	90
New London County, CT		Marion County.....	171	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA	2,123
(pt.).....	229	Odessa, TX MSA	133	Allegheny County.....	1,374
Windham County, CT (pt.).....	4	Ector County.....	133	Fayette County.....	156
Washington County, RI		Oklahoma City, OK MSA	983	Washington County.....	212
(pt.).....	27	Canadian County.....	73	Westmoreland County.....	381
New Orleans, LA	1,334	Cleveland County.....	162	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley,	
Jefferson Parish.....	479	Logan County.....	31	PA CMSA	2,316
Orleans Parish.....	554	McClain County.....	630	Beaver County, PA PMSA.....	193
St. Bernard Parish.....	89	Oklahoma County.....	62	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA.....	2,123
St. Charles Parish.....	49	Pottawatomie County.....	62	Pittsfield, MA MSA	81
St. John The Baptist Parish.....	41	Olympia, WA MSA	147	Berkshire County (pt.).....	81
St. Tammany Parish.....	147	Thurston County.....	147	Portland, ME MSA	206
New York, NY PMSA	8,473	Omaha, NE-IA MSA	614	Cumberland County (pt.).....	188
Bronx County.....	1,194	Douglas County, NE.....	415	York County (pt.).....	18
Kings County.....	2,293	Sarpy County, NE.....	96	Portland, OR PMSA	1,153
New York County.....	1,478	Washington County, NE.....	16	Clackamas County.....	257
Putnam County.....	82	Pottawattamie County, IA.....	88	Multnomah County.....	567
Queens County.....	1,923	Orange County, NY PMSA	282	Washington County.....	271
Richmond County.....	375	Orange County.....	282	Yamhill County.....	57
Rockland County.....	266	Orlando, FL MSA	898	Portland-Vancouver, OR-	
Westchester County.....	863	Orange County.....	575	WA CMSA	1,364
		Osceola County.....	83	Portland, OR PMSA.....	1,153
		Seminole County.....	240	Vancouver, WA PMSA.....	211
		Owensboro, KY MSA	88		
		Daviess County.....	88		

[See headnote, p. 875]

	1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)
Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, NH-ME MSA		Rochester, NY MSA	980	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	
Rochingham County, NH	215	Livingston County	59		392
(pt.)	76	Monroe County	703	San Jose, CA PMSA	1,402
Stafford County, NH (pt.)	90	Ontario County	92	Santa Clara County	1,402
York County, ME (pt.)	49	Orleans County	39		
		Wayne County	88	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- Lompoc, CA MSA	339
Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	257	Rockford, IL MSA	280	Santa Barbara County	339
Dutchess County	257	Boone County	29		
		Winnebago County	251	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	218
Providence, RI PMSA	634	Sacramento, CA MSA	1,291	Santa Cruz County	218
Bristol County	48	El Dorado County	108		
Kent County (pt.)	158	Placer County	143	Santa Fe, NM MSA	106
Newport County (pt.)	5	Sacramento County	915	Los Alamos County	19
Providence County (pt.)	357	Yolo County	126	Santa Fe County	88
Washington County (pt.)	68			Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA	344
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA	1,108	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	404	Sonoma County	344
Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	158	Bay County	115		
Pawtucket-Woonsocket- Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	317	Midland County	72	Sarasota, FL MSA	248
Providence, RI PMSA	634	Saginaw County	216	Sarasota County	248
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	241	St. Cloud, MN MSA	175	Savannah, GA MSA	240
Utah County	241	Benton County	27	Chatham County	218
		Sherburne County	34	Effingham County	22
		Stearns County	114		
Pueblo, CO MSA	127	St. Joseph, MO MSA	86	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	726
Pueblo County	127	Buchanan County	86	Columbia County	61
				Lackawanna County	223
Racine, WI PMSA	172	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,438	Luzerne County	331
Racine County	172	Franklin County, MO	78	Monroe County	83
		Jefferson County, MO	164	Wyoming County	28
Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	651	St. Charles County, MO	182		
Durham County	167	St. Louis County, MO	993	Seattle, WA PMSA	1,751
Franklin County	34	St. Louis city, MO	426	King County	1,362
Orange County	85	Clinton County, IL	54	Snohomish County	389
Wake County	365	Jersey County, IL	20		
		Madison County, IL	250	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA	2,284
Rapid City, SD MSA	77	Monroe County, IL	21	Seattle, WA PMSA	1,751
Pennington County	77	St. Clair County, IL	270	Tacoma, WA PMSA	533
				Sharon, PA MSA	124
Reading, PA MSA	321	Salem, OR MSA	262	Mercer County	124
Berks County	321	Marion County	215		
		Polk County	47	Sheboygan, WI MSA	103
Redding, CA MSA	133	Salem-Glooucester, MA PMSA	259	Sheboygan County	103
Shasta County	133	Essex County (pt.)	259		
		Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	340	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	98
Reno, NV MSA	225	Monterey County	340	Grayson County	98
Washoe County	225			Shreveport, LA MSA	365
		Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,041	Bossier Parish	92
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	150	Davis County	180	Caddo Parish	273
Benton County	113	Salt Lake County	702		
Franklin County	37	Weber County	159	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	116
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	810	San Angelo, TX MSA	98	Woodbury County, IA	99
Charles City County	6	Tom Green County	98	Dakota County, NE	17
Chesterfield County	62			Sioux Falls, SD MSA	123
Dinwiddie County	21	San Antonio, TX MSA	1,276	Minnehaha County	123
Goochland County	13	Bexar County	1,170		
Hanover County	54	Comal County	49	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	241
Henrico County	196	Guadalupe County	57	St. Joseph County	241
New Kent County	10				
Powhatan County	13	San Diego, CA MSA	2,201	Spokane, WA MSA	357
Prince George County	26	San Diego County	2,201	Spokane County	357
Colonial Heights city	17			Springfield, IL MSA	191
Hopewell city	24	San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,588	Menard County	12
Petersburg city	40	Marin County	225	Sangamon County	179
Richmond city	218	San Francisco County	749		
		San Mateo County	614	Springfield, MA MSA	518
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	2,091	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,878	Hampden County (pt.)	435
Riverside County	862	Oakland, CA PMSA	1,934	Hampshire County (pt.)	83
San Bernardino County	1,139	San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,588		
		San Jose, CA PMSA	1,402	Springfield, MO MSA	225
Roanoke, VA MSA	225	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	218	Christian County	27
Botetourt County	25	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA	344	Greene County	198
Roanoke County	75				
Roanoke city	102	Stamford, CT PMSA	195	Fairfield County (pt.)	195
Salem city	24				

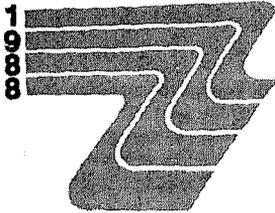
Metropolitan Statistical Areas

881

[See headnote, p. 875]

	1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)		1986 Popu- lation (1,000)
State College, PA MSA	115	Tulsa County.....	517	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	
Centre County.....	115	Wagoner County.....	50	MSA	152
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-		Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	141	Black Hawk County.....	128
WV MSA	155	Tuscaloosa County.....	141	Bremer County.....	24
Jefferson County, OH.....	86	Tyler, TX MSA	152	Wausau, WI MSA	112
Brooke County, WV.....	29	Smith County.....	152	Marathon County.....	112
Hancock County, WV.....	40	Utica-Rome, NY MSA	315	West Palm Beach-Boca	
Stockton, CA MSA	433	Herkimer County.....	67	Raton-Delray Beach, FL	
San Joaquin County.....	433	Oneida County.....	249	MSA	756
Syracuse, NY MSA	649	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA		Palm Beach County.....	756
Madison County.....	67	PMSA	392	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA	175
Onondaga County.....	463	Napa County.....	105	Marshall County, WV.....	39
Oswego County.....	120	Solano County.....	288	Ohio County, WV.....	58
Tacoma, WA PMSA	533	Vancouver, WA PMSA	211	Belmont County, OH.....	78
Pierce County.....	533	Clark County.....	211	Wichita, KS MSA	470
Tallahassee, FL MSA	218	Victoria, TX MSA	76	Butler County.....	48
Gadsden County.....	45	Victoria County.....	76	Harvey County.....	31
Leon County.....	173	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton,		Sedgwick County.....	391
Tampa-St. Petersburg-		NJ PMSA	135	Wichita Falls, TX MSA	127
Clearwater, FL MSA	1,914	Cumberland County.....	135	Wichita County.....	127
Hernando County.....	78	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville,		Williamsport, PA MSA	116
Hillsborough County.....	776	CA MSA	287	Lycoming County.....	116
Pasco County.....	246	Tulare County.....	287	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD	
Pinellas County.....	815	Waco, TX MSA	188	PMSA	551
Terre Haute, IN MSA	134	McLennan County.....	188	New Castle County, DE.....	418
Clay County.....	25	Washington, DC-MD-VA		Salem County, NJ.....	68
Vigo County.....	109	MSA	3,563	Cecil County, MD.....	65
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana,		Washington, DC.....	626	Wilmington, NC MSA	114
AR MSA	120	Calvert County, MD.....	44	New Hanover County.....	114
Bowie County, TX.....	81	Charles County, MD.....	89	Worcester, MA MSA	408
Miller County, AR.....	39	Frederick County, MD.....	131	Worcester County (pt.).....	408
Toledo, OH MSA	611	Montgomery County, MD.....	665	Yakima, WA MSA	183
Fulton County.....	39	Prince Georges County,		Yakima County.....	183
Lucas County.....	462	MD.....	681	York, PA MSA	398
Wood County.....	110	Arlington County, VA.....	159	Adams County.....	71
Topeka, KS MSA	161	Fairfax County, VA.....	711	York County.....	327
Shawnee County.....	161	Loudoun County, VA.....	67	Youngstown-Warren, OH	
Trenton, NJ PMSA	321	Prince William County, VA.....	175	MSA	510
Mercer County.....	321	Stafford County, VA.....	50	Mahoning County.....	277
Tucson, AZ MSA	602	Alexandria city, VA.....	108	Trumbull County.....	233
Pima County.....	602	Fairfax city, VA.....	20	Yuba City, CA MSA	114
Tulsa, OK MSA	734	Falls Church city, VA.....	10	Sutter County.....	59
Creek County.....	69	Manassas city, VA.....	20	Yuba County.....	55
Osage County.....	41	Manassas Park city, VA.....	7		
Rogers County.....	56	Waterbury, CT MSA	212		
		Litchfield County (pt.).....	36		
		New Haven County (pt.).....	175		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-26, No. 86-A; press release (CB87-116); and unpublished data.



Statistical Methodology and Reliability

Introduction.—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the American Red Cross and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The statistics presented were obtained and tabulated by various means. Some statistics are based on complete enumerations or censuses while others are based on samples. Some information is extracted from records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, social security records, income tax returns, etc.), while other information is obtained explicitly for statistical purposes through interviews or by mail. The estimation procedures used vary from highly sophisticated scientific techniques, to crude "informed guesses."

Each set of data relates to a group of individuals or units of interest referred to as the *target universe* or *target population*, or simply as the *universe* or *population*. Prior to data collection the target universe should be clearly defined. For example, if data are to be collected for the universe of households in the United States, it is necessary to define a "household." The target universe may not be completely tractable. Cost and other considerations may restrict data collection to a *survey universe* of households on some available list, such list being inaccurate, out of date, defining "household" slightly differently, etc. This list is called a *survey frame* or *sampling frame*.

The data in many tables are based on data obtained for all population units, a *census*, or on data obtained for only a portion, or *sample*, of the population units. When the data presented are based on a sample, the sample is usually a scientifically selected *probability sample*. This is a sample selected from a list or sampling frame in such a way that every possible sample has a known chance of selection and usually each unit selected can be assigned a number, between zero and one, representing its likelihood or probability of selection.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a multistage sample. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single-stage) sample, a list of the sampling units or sampling frame for that stage must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within the households, have to be compiled in the field. If a single-stage sample of the Nation's hospitals is to be selected, a list of hospitals must be obtained to use as the sampling frame. Unfortunately, it is virtually impossible to obtain a complete, up-to-date frame for a hospital survey. This is a problem incurred for most surveys of institutions and for many other types of surveys as well.

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of

errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1) *sampling error*—the error arising from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) *nonsampling error*—those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for an estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the estimated error in the estimate.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The *standard error (SE)* is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample. For convenience, the standard error is sometimes expressed as a percent of the estimate and is called the *relative standard error* or *coefficient of variation (CV)*. For example, an estimate of 200 units with an estimated standard error of 10 units has an estimated CV of 5 percent.

A sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error or CV can be used to *construct interval estimates* that have a prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average of the estimates derived from all possible samples with a known probability. To illustrate, if all possible samples were selected under essentially the same general conditions, and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68% of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90% of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95% of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with the appropriate level of confidence (e.g., 90% or 95%) that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval. Example of a confidence interval: An estimate is 200 units with a standard error of 10 units. An approximately 90% confidence interval (plus or minus 1.6 standard errors) is from 184 to 216.

All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds—*random* and *nonrandom*. Random nonsampling errors arise because of the varying interpretation of questions (by respondents or interviewers) and varying actions of coders, keyers, and other processors. Some randomness is also introduced when respondents must estimate values. These same errors usually have a nonrandom component. Nonrandom nonsampling errors result from total nonresponse (no usable data obtained for a sampled unit), partial or item nonresponse (only a portion of a response may be usable), inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, difficulty interpreting questions, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors of collection or processing, and coverage problems (overcoverage and undercoverage of the target universe). Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also occur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended toward eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations are usually made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling errors. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sampling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available. To obtain estimates of the estimated standard errors from the sample of interest, obtain a copy of the referenced report which appears at the end of each table.

Principal data bases.—Beginning below are brief descriptions of 44 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

SECTION 1. POPULATION

Source and Title: Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Population* in section 1 and also in sections 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 26, and 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of inhabitants.

Type of Data Collection Operation: In 1970 and 1980, complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status and relationship to household head. In 1970, other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability (systematic) sample of the population. In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents was done in both censuses. Imputations were made for missing characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Evaluation programs are currently being conducted to provide information on the magnitude of some sources of nonsampling errors such as response bias and undercoverage in the 1980 census.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4; *Census of Population: 1970* PC(1)C, Appendix C; and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, (PC80-1), Appendixes B, C, and D.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey (CPS)*

Tables: See tables citing *Current Population Reports* primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 23, and 30. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 13 are CPS based.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Nationwide monthly sample survey of civilian noninstitutional population, 14 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multistage probability sample of about 59,500 households in 729 PSU's in 1986. Over-sampling in some States and the largest MSA's to improve reliability for those areas of employment data on annual average basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, approximately, 85% of the data collected by phone. Imputation is done for both item and total nonresponse. Adjustment for total nonresponse is done by a predefined cluster of units, by MSA size and residence; for item nonresponse imputation varies by subject matter.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's on national annual averages for labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment, 2%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.0% to 2.5%. The estimated CV's for family income and poverty rate for all persons in 1986 are .5% and 1.5%, respectively. CV's for subnational areas, such as States, would be larger and would vary by area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Estimates of response bias on unemployment are not available, but estimates of unemployment are usually 5% to 9% lower than estimates from reinterviews. Four to 5.0% of sample households unavailable for interviews.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey* (Census

series P-23, No. 62; BLS Report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey* (Tech. Paper 40).

(See section 3 below for information pertaining to the Supplement on Aging to the National Health Interview Survey.)

SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), *Vital Registration System*

Tables: See tables citing *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 268 in section 5; 998 in section 21; and 1358 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual data on births and deaths in the United States.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics 1951-1971, based on 50% sample of birth certificates, except a 20% to 50% in 1967, received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Vital Statistics Cooperative Program and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For recent years, CV's for births are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimated totals).

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Data on births and deaths believed to be at least 99% complete.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. I and vol. II, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Survey of Family Growth*

Tables: See tables 91, 97, and 100-102.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Periodic survey of women aged 15-44 living in the continuous United States, excluding women in institutions, to collect data on American women's fertility, family planning, and related aspects of maternal and child health.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multistage area probability sample. Interviews were conducted with 7,969 women. Black women and women aged 15-19 were sampled at higher rates.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal interviews were conducted by trained female interviewers. The data have been adjusted for nonsampling error due to nonresponse by adjusting the sample weights assigned to each case. Missing values for selected variables were imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimates of sampling error are provided in the report cited below.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: A series of stringent quality control measures were used. These included independent editing of completed questionnaires, verification of coding, short "recheck" interviews with a subsample of respondents, an independent recoding of a sample of questionnaires by NCHS, keypunch verification, and extensive computer editing and "cleaning" by both the contractor and NCHS to check for inconsistent or impossible codes.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "The National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle III: Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, and Variance Estimation," by W. Mosher, C. Bachrach, and M. Horn, in *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 2, No. 98, September 1985.

SECTION 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)*

Tables: 147, 166, 167, 171-175, 177, 178, 182, and in section 1, tables 41 and 42, section 4, table 205, and section 12, table 598.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Continuous data collection covering the civilian non-institutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, and other health topics. In 1984, the Supplement on Aging (SOA) was added to the NHIS to collect data on the functional status of persons 55 years old and over living in the community. It included questions on characteristics which might affect their ability to live in the community.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multistage probability sample of 42,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four adjacent households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal household interviews with extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data are adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in the same geographic area.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was 95.7% in 1985 for the NHIS. For the SOA, response rate was 95% (89% responded entirely for themselves).

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, U.S., 1983," Vital and Health Statistics, series 10 and the "Supplement on Aging to the 1984 National Health Interview Survey," Vital and Health Statistics, series 1, No. 21, July 1987.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 93-96, and section 15 pertaining to table 138.)

SECTION 4. EDUCATION

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*

Tables: 190 and 191.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on revenues and expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fiscal reports submitted by local education agencies.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail survey is conducted with followup for nonresponse through direct contact with other records.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Not applicable.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*

Tables: See tables in section 4 which present data from the Center for Education Statistics pertaining to State public school systems.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on pupils enrolled, staff employed, and number of schools. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fall reports submitted by local education agencies.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail survey. Imputations for missing data are derived based on data reported over previous 5 years.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Deviations from State to State, or year to year arise from differences in definitions, and instructions used by State education agencies.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities*

Tables: 200 and 249.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on characteristics of institutions including control (public or private), type (university, other four-year, and two-year) and student charges.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Nearly 100% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*

Tables: 199, 235, 236, 243, and 244.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Approximately 98% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*

Tables: 190, 191, 235, and 245.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures, and physical plant assets.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For 1979, a 91.7% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 2.8% of total expenditures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred*

Tables: 232 and 254-256.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards, conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Approximately 99% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics, *Earned Degrees Conferred*, annual.

(See sections 1 and 9 for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census and section 3 above for the National Center for Health Statistics.)

SECTION 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS

Source and Title: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program*

Tables: 263-267, 269, 270, 278-280, and 283.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data are collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, race, and ethnic origin of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Crime statistics are based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits are performed by FBI.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Coverage of 96% of the population (98% in SMSA's, 94% in "other cities," and 89% in rural areas) by UCR program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error is present through incorrect reporting.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), *National Crime Survey*

Tables: 271-275.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of individuals and households in the U.S. to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates.

Type of Data Collection Operation: National probability sample survey of about 59,000 interviewed households in 376 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1970 census, supplemented by new construction permits and an area sample where permits are not required.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Interviews are conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in the sample; 10,000 households are interviewed monthly. Personal interviews are used in the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews; the intervening interviews are conducted by telephone whenever possible.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's in 1985: 2.2% for crimes of violence; 14.8% for estimate of rape counts; 5.5% for robbery counts; 2.5% for assault counts; 1.4% for personal larceny counts; 2.2% for burglary counts; 1.8% for household larceny; 1.3% for all household crimes; and 4.8% for motor vehicle theft counts.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Respondent recall errors which may include reporting incidents for other than the reference period; interviewer coding and processing errors; and possible mistaken reporting or classifying of events. Adjustment is made for a household noninterview rate of about 4% and for a smaller within-household noninterview rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, annual.

(See section 2 for details on table 268 and section 9 for details on table 289.)

SECTION 8. ELECTIONS

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to table 418.)

SECTION 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments*

Tables: See tables in section 9 citing *Census of Governments*.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey of all governmental units in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, employment and employee retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collected through field and office compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of selected data items, like State tax revenue and employee retirement systems; and collection of local government statistics through central collection arrangements with State governments.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Some nonsampling errors may arise due to possible inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments, 1982*, various reports, and *State Government Finances in 1985*, GF 85, No. 3.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Surveys of State and Local Government*

Tables: See tables citing *Public Employment* and *Governmental Finances* in section 9; table 216 in section 4; table 289 in section 5; and table 573 in section 12.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the U.S. (about 82,000).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sample of about 22,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities and townships in certain States with 25,000+ population, all school districts with 5,000+ enrollment in October 1981, and other governments meeting certain criteria; probability sample for remaining units. A supplemental survey provides complete coverage of 39,000 local government units for data on taxes and intergovernmental revenue.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Field and office compilation of data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; central collection of local governmental financial data through a number of State governments; mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonresponses are imputed from previous year data or obtained from secondary sources, if available.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1.2% for the majority of States.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Nonresponse rate is about 15% for number of units. Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1985*, GE 85, No. 1, *Governmental Finances in 1984-85*, GF 85, No. 5, and *Census of Governments, 1982*, various reports.

SECTION 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*

Tables: 488-493.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, Forms 1040, 1040A, and 1040EZ, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, State of residence, and by taxable and nontaxable returns.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 120,000 returns for tax year 1985 broken into sample strata based on State groupings and currently designed to show the larger of total income or total loss amounts as well as the size of business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .02% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1985: Number of returns in subgroups, ranged from .8% for returns under \$5,000 to .2% for returns over \$500,000 and from less than .05% for 17 different States to 2.2% for District of Columbia; for adjusted gross income less deficit, .1%; and amount of income tax, .2%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Corporation Income Tax Returns*

Tables: Section 17, tables 823-826, and 848.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (L, M, S, F, or DISC), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, business receipts, taxable income, and income tax.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 89,000 returns in 1984, broken into sample classes generally based on type of return, size of total assets, and size of net income or deficit. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .4% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for 1984: Number of returns in subgroups ranged from 1.2% with assets under \$100,000, to 0% with assets over \$100 mil.; for amount of net income and amount of income tax, .1%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

SECTION 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Benefit Data*

Tables: 565 and 566.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title 11 of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records. Data based on 100% files, as well as 10% and 1% sample files.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Varies by size of estimate and sample file size.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Program*

Tables: 588-590.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered payments, actual adjusted amounts are used; for State administered, payments are deflated for average rate across all States.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey; section 3 above for information pertaining to the Supplement on Aging to the National Health Interview Survey; and section 9 for information pertaining to Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.)

SECTION 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Current Employment Statistics (CES) Program*

Tables: 640-642, 646, and 648; in section 21, table 978; and in section 24, table 1121.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey covering about 4 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample survey of about 250,000 establishments in March 1986.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information is forwarded to BLS where national estimates are prepared.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's in 1986: For average weekly hours paid, .1% and for average hourly earnings, .2%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Incorrect responses believed to be somewhat offsetting. Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment is .2%.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, Explanatory Notes, tables L-Q and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2134-1 (Dec. 1982).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.)

SECTION 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census.)

SECTION 15. PRICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Consumer Price Index (CPI)*

Tables: 729, 730, 738-741, 743, 750, 755, 756, and in section 3, table 138.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter. Both indexes continue to be published.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Prices of 400 items are obtained from about 2,300 food outlets, 18,000 rental units, 18,000 housing units (for property taxes), and 22,300 other reporters in 85 areas. Prices of most goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 2 months in others.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimates of standard errors are not available at present.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, lack of systematic method for incorporating new outlets in the sample, and introduction of product quality changes and new products.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content Over the Years*, Report 517, and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2134-2.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Price Index (PPI)*

Tables: 729-732, 735, and 736; in section 21, table 1020; in section 24, table 1124; and in section 26, table 1198.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price changes of all commodities produced for sale in commercial transactions in primary markets in the U.S. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, and public utilities.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of over 3,000 commodities and about 16,000 respondents.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail. If transaction prices are not supplied, list prices are used. Some prices are obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1982.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Not available at present.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2134-1.

SECTION 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns*
Tables: 823-827.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of non-farm sole proprietorships, Form 1040 with business or farm schedules. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry, size of business receipts, and adjusted gross income.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 35,000 sole proprietorships for tax year 1984. The sample is broken into sample classes based on presence or absence of certain business schedules; the larger of total income or loss; and size of business plus farm receipts.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1981 (1985 not available): For sole proprietorships, number of businesses, .1%; business receipts, .9%; and net income, .8%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns* and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Summer 1986).

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns*
Tables: 823-826, 828, and 829.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of business receipts, and total assets (partnerships only).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 29,000 partnership returns filed for tax year 1983. The sample is broken into sample classes based on combinations of gross receipts, total income or loss, and total assets, and on industry. Sampling rates vary from .1% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated upper limit CV's tax year 1981 (1985 not available): For number of partnerships, 1.5%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns* and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Summer 1986).

SECTION 18. COMMUNICATIONS

(See section 27 for information pertaining to table 890.)

SECTION 19. ENERGY

Source and Title: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey Tables*: 912-915, 945, and tables 1225-1227 in section 26.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Triennial survey of households and fuel suppliers. Data are obtained on energy-related household characteristics, housing unit characteristics, use of fuels, and energy consumption and expenditures by fuel type

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of 6,752 eligible units in 149 PSU's. For responding units, fuel consumption and expenditure data obtained from fuel suppliers to those households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents including mail questionnaires for some households. Adjustments for nonrespondents were made in weighting for respondents. Most item nonresponses were imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for household averages: For consumption or expenditures, 1.3%; for various fuels, values ranged from 1.9% for electricity to 5.3% for LPG.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Household response rate of 84.2%. Non-consumption data were mostly imputed for mail respondents (3.0% of eligible units). Complete responses from fuel suppliers for various fuels ranged from 83.4% for electricity to 48.3% for fuel oil and kerosene.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985*.

SECTION 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND

(See section 2 for information pertaining to table 998; and section 15 for table 1020.)

SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Export Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 29 and also tables 1148, 1149, 1162, and 1369.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, country of destination, Customs district of exportation, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$1,000. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Value data for shipments valued under \$1,001 are estimated, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations are received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country and subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued over \$1,500. Estimates for shipments valued at \$1,500 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Exports, Schedule E, Commodity by Country*, FT 410.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Import Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 29 and also tables 1148, 1149, 1162, and 1329.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, country of origin, Customs district of entry, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States valued over \$1,000 except for articles which must be reported on formal entries when valued over \$250. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Estimates for shipments valued under \$1,001 (under \$251, where applicable) are based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued at \$1,001 and over (\$251 and over, where applicable).

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent program of clerical and computer checks are utilized to hold non-sampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption, Schedule A, Commodity by Country*, FT 135.

SECTION 23. AGRICULTURE

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), formerly Statistical Reporting Service (SRS), *Basic Area Frame Sample*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Three annual sample surveys of U.S. farm operators: June survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; December survey collects data on livestock inventories and fall-seeded crop acreage and a February Farm Costs and Returns survey that collects data on total production costs.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from .1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collection is by personal enumeration. Imputation is based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's range from 1-2% for regional estimates to 3-6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Multiple Frame Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Surveys of U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, grain stocks, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Primary frame is obtained from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas used to estimate for list incompleteness.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews. Imputation based on average of respondents.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. Estimated CV's range from 1-2% for regional estimates to 3-6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Objective Yield Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the preceding survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, wheat, rice, sorghum, and sunflower to forecast and estimate yields.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June or December from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest. Harvest loss measured from post harvest gleanings.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for national estimates of production are about 2-3%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and Current Population Survey and section 27 for information pertaining to table 1264.)

SECTION 26. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Survey of Construction*

Tables: 1208, 1209, and 1211-1214.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes, and nonhousekeeping residential buildings such as motels, hotels, courts and cabins). Data are collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 16,000 permit-issuing places through 1984 and, beginning in 1985, 17,000 places. For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 169 PSU's. In those areas, all roads are canvassed in selected enumeration districts.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals, but are as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as housing units in multiunit structures.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is over 90% for most items. Nonsampling errors are attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20, *Housing Starts*; C22, *Housing Completions*; C25, *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale*; and C27, *Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*

Tables: 1200-1203.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value put in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects. Estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV estimates for private nonresidential building construction range from 3% for estimated value of industrial buildings to 10% for miscellaneous buildings. CV is approximately 2% for total new private nonresidential buildings.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing*

Tables: 1221-1225.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine characteristics of U.S. housing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: For 1970 and 1980, a complete count of 12 housing items. In 1970, other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected from two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure was used in most areas. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used - in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Evaluation studies for 1980 estimated the underenumeration of occupied housing units at 1.5%. The missed rate in 1980 for all units was 2.6% or approximately 2.3 million units, 1 million of which were vacant housing units.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing, The Coverage of Housing in the 1980 Census*, PHC80-E1, July 1985.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Housing Survey*

Tables: See tables citing *Annual Housing Survey* in source notes.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted nationally in the fall in odd numbered years to obtain data on the approximately 92 million occupied or vacant housing units in the U.S. (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, housing inventory changes, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, financial characteristics, recent mover households, housing and neighborhood quality indicators, and energy characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: The national sample was a multistage probability sample with about 71,800 units eligible for interview in 1983. Sample units, selected within 461 PSU's, were surveyed over a 3-month period.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For 1983, about 75% of the survey was conducted by personal interviews with subsequent followup by telephone or personal visit. The remaining 25% of the sample was conducted by telephone interview.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix of each report. As an example, the estimated CV is about .4% for the estimate of the number of owner occupied housing units.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was about 95%. Nonsampling errors may result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1983 national sample, approximately 6% of the total housing inventory was not adequately represented by the AHS sample. A reinterview study also indicates some inconsistencies in the data, especially in some attitudinal items.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150 and H-170, *Annual Housing Survey*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and section 15 pertaining to table 1218.)

SECTION 27. MANUFACTURES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Manufactures* in source notes in section 27 and also tables 890, 1264, 1367, and 1372.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every five years to obtain information on labor materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more employees. Universe was 350,000 manufacturing firms in 1982.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 205,000 firms. Administrative records from Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration are used for 145,000 smaller single-unit firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Five mail and telephone followups for larger nonrespondents. Data for small single-unit firms (generally those with fewer than 10 employees) not mailed census questionnaires were estimated from administrative records of IRS and SSA. Data for nonrespondents were imputed from related responses or administrative records from IRS and SSA. Approximately 3.7% of total value of shipments was represented by fully imputed records in 1977 (1982 not available).

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Based on evaluation studies, estimates of nonsampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for later years are not available.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures, 1977*, vol. I, *Subject and Special Statistics*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Annual Survey of Manufactures* in source notes in section 27 and also table 1264.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sampling frame is 350,000 firms in the 1982 Census of Manufactures (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers and new manufacturing establishments of multi-establishment companies identified by the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey from which a probability sample of 55,000 establishments is selected. All establishments with 250+ employees are included along with a probability sample of smaller establishments.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey is conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents. Imputation (for all nonresponse items) is based on previous year reports, or for new establishments in survey, on industry averages.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for number of employees and for value added totals are given in annual publications. For State totals, most estimated CV's are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, and Technical Paper 24.

SECTION 28. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Service Industries*

Tables: See tables citing the above censuses in source notes in section 28 and table 1372 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every five years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, and total sales. In 1977, universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and nonemployer establishments in retail trade or service industries. In 1982, for service industries and retail trade summary data for all establishments are available; kind of business detail by State is available only for establishments with payroll.

Type of Data Collection Operation: All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all retail and service large employer firms surveyed (i.e. all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers) plus a 10-percent sample of smaller employer firms. Firms with no employees were not required to file a census return.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail questionnaire is utilized with both mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "nonselected" firms in retail trade and service industries are obtained from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate in 1982 of 87% for single establishment firms; 91% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Appendix A of *Census of Retail Trade*, vol. I; *Census of Service Industries*, vol. I; *Census of Wholesale Trade*, vol. I; and *History of the 1977 Economic Censuses*, December 1980.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Surveys*

Tables: 1304-1307, and 1316.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Provides monthly estimates of retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and end-of-month inventories of retail stores; wholesale sales and end-of-month inventories; and receipts of selected service industries. (Service monthly survey discontinued after Dec. 1981.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of all firms from a list frame and, additionally, for retail and service an area frame. List frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent "births" from the Social Security Administration list of establishments having an employer identification number. The largest firms are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the list frame.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail questionnaire with telephone followups for nonrespondents. Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's are about 1.0% for estimated total retail sales, 2.4% for wholesale sales, 2.0% for wholesale inventories, and 1.5% for selected service receipts. Sampling errors are shown in monthly publications.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Imputation rates are about 10%-15% for monthly retail sales and wholesale sales and about 20%-25% for monthly wholesale inventories.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports, Monthly Retail Trade, and Monthly Wholesale Trade. Monthly Selected Services Receipts* discontinued after Dec. 1981.

Index to Tables Having Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970 Series

[The most recent historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract* is the bicentennial edition, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970* (see inside back cover). Listed below are statistical time series (identified by number) appearing in this edition, for which tables in the *Statistical Abstract* present comparable figures. Historical series are listed only where related or comparable data are available for one or more years later than 1970. In a few instances, it may be necessary to combine figures shown in the *Abstract* to obtain totals comparable to the series shown in *Historical Statistics*]

<i>Historical Statistics</i> series	1988 <i>Abstract</i> table number	<i>Historical Statistics</i> series	1988 <i>Abstract</i> table number	<i>Historical Statistics</i> series	1988 <i>Abstract</i> table number	<i>Historical Statistics</i> series	1988 <i>Abstract</i> table number
A		C—Con.		H—Con.		J—Con.	
A 6-8.....	2	C 158-160.....	284	H 332-345.....	583	J 268-278.....	344
A 9-22.....	3	C 298-331.....	391	H 346-354.....	589		
A 23-25.....	13			H 355-367.....	588		
A 29-41.....	13	D		H 392-397.....	587	K	
A 119-134.....	20			H 398-411.....	600		
A 143-149.....	17	D 11-19.....	607	H 421-429.....	189		
A 158-159.....	126	D 29-41.....	609	H 442-476.....	196	K 1-2.....	1053
A 180-171.....	46	D 42-48.....	608	H 513-519.....	190	K 4-7.....	1056
A 172.....	21	D 49-62.....	623	H 535-544.....	223	K 16.....	1066
A 195-198.....	21	D 85-86.....	607	H 598-601.....	232	K 82-113.....	1061
A 204-209.....	26	D 87-101.....	632	H 602-617.....	202	K 142-146.....	1060
A 210-263.....	318	D 116-126.....	613	H 690-692.....	243	K 162-173.....	1059
A 264-275.....	31	D 127-141.....	640	H 699-705.....	235	K 174-176.....	1053
A 288-319.....	56	D 142-151.....	642	H 705.....	243	K 184-191.....	1086
A 320-334.....	58	D 689-704.....	644	H 710.....	235	K 192.....	1074
A 335-349.....	59	D 802-810.....	642	H 729-738.....	245	K 195-203.....	1084
A 353-358.....	67	D 877-892.....	642	H 747-749.....	245	K 204-219.....	1067
A 359-371.....	74	D 918.....	149	H 751-763.....	73	K 251-255.....	1096
				H 763-769.....	357	K 259-260.....	1074
B		E		H 806-829.....	360	K 264-285.....	1074
B 1-5.....	81	E 23-34.....	735	H 829-835.....	360	K 286-302.....	1076
B 5-10.....	83	E 23-29.....	736	H 862-864.....	373	K 326.....	1077
B 11.....	82	E 73-86.....	734	H 865-870.....	372	K 326.....	1077
B 12-20.....	83	E 135-173.....	738	H 871.....	373	K 330-343.....	1081
B 20-27.....	84	E 203-211.....	756	H 872.....	372	K 344-353.....	1080
B 28-35.....	87			H 874.....	373	K 358-360.....	1083
B 49-66.....	95	F		H 875-876.....	377	K 361-367.....	1088
B 107-115.....	106	F 10-16.....	685	H 877.....	373	K 376-380.....	1068
B 118-125.....	107	F 297-348.....	681	H 899-920.....	388	K 407-413.....	1089
B 138-147.....	113	F 568-594.....	684	H 921-940.....	390	K 414-429.....	1091
B 142.....	81			H 946-951.....	389	K 430-444.....	1089
B 149-166.....	117	G		H 952-961.....	263	K 445-485.....	1090
B 163-165.....	123	G 1-8.....	699	H 971-978.....	268	K 486-495.....	1085
B 167-173.....	110	G 16-23.....	699	H 979-986.....	125	K 496-499.....	1092
B 181-192.....	110	G 31-138.....	701	H 987-998.....	283	K 502-505.....	1102
B 214-220.....	126	G 179-188.....	705	H 999-1011.....	278	K 506-563.....	1100
B 221-235.....	131	G 190-192.....	699	H 1012-1027.....	268	K 561-563.....	1106
B 232-232.....	132	G 197-199.....	699	H 1028-1062.....	290	K 575-582.....	1112
B 248-261.....	130	G 205-256.....	708	H 1063-1078.....	292	K 583-594.....	1111
B 262-272.....	138	G 257-288.....	710	H 1079-1096.....	293	K 595-608.....	1116
B 275-290.....	143	G 851-856.....	187	H 1097-1111.....	294	K 609-623.....	1115
B 291-303.....	169	G 881-915.....	184	H 1112-1118.....	296	K 611.....	1114
B 305-318.....	155			H 1119-1124.....	300	K 614.....	1114
B 331-344.....	155			H 1135-1140.....	305	K 617.....	1114
B 359-362.....	156			H 1155-1167.....	313	K 621.....	1114
B 384-387.....	153						
B 401-412.....	141	H		J			
B 413-422.....	155	H 1-47.....	552	J 1-2.....	319	L	
		H 51-56.....	559	J 3-6.....	321		
C		H 57-69.....	560	J 10-15.....	506	L 10-14.....	1117
C 1-10.....	44	H 115-124.....	574	J 26-32.....	506	L 15-31.....	1118
C 25-75.....	25	H 125-171.....	568	J 33-34.....	1118	L 72-86.....	1122
C 76.....	1053	H 172-185.....	562	J 41-42.....	507	L 87-97.....	1123
C 89.....	7	H 197-229.....	565	J 50-66.....	320	L 98-112.....	1126
C 143-157.....	9	H 238-242.....	564	J 71.....	320	L 113-121.....	1127
C 144.....	284	H 262-270.....	572	J 76.....	320	L 122-137.....	1126
C 149-157.....	392	H 305-317.....	582	J 92-103.....	328	L 151-170.....	1132
				J 110-136.....	345		
				J 164-267.....	345		

Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics Series* Appear—Continued

[See headnote, p. 898]

<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	1988 Abstract table number						
L—Con.		N—Con.		R—Con.		W—Con.	
L 172.....	1129	N 302-307.....	1224	R 232-243.....	891	W 142.....	953
L 174.....	1129					W 144-160.....	954
L 175.....	1131	P		S		W 167.....	963
L 178-191.....	1129						
L 192-198.....	1130	P 1-12.....	1241	S 1-14.....	903	X	
L 199-205.....	1126	P 13.....	1249	S 32-52.....	930		
L 206-210.....	1124	P 18-39.....	1249	S 78-82.....	930	X 114-147.....	767
L 212-223.....	1121	P 58-67.....	1242	S 86-107.....	930	X 192.....	766
L 224-226.....	1136	P 74-92.....	1247	S 133-146.....	936	X 229.....	766
L 227-228.....	1148	P 93-106.....	865	S 160-175.....	946	X 410-417.....	800
L 229.....	1136	P 229-230.....	1267	S 190-204.....	942	X 444-453.....	803
L 230-235.....	1148	P 235.....	1263	S 205-218.....	941	X 454-455.....	802
L 236-253.....	1138	P 236a.....	1263			X 474-491.....	605
L 254-261.....	1135	P 239-241.....	1266	T		X 482-498.....	807
L 262-293.....	1140	P 242-243.....	1271			X 517-530.....	806
L 305-310.....	1137	P 280-281.....	1272			X 536-539.....	813
L 312-318.....	1149	P 265-269.....	1277	T 43-47.....	1300	X 551-560.....	795
L 338-358.....	1145			T 79-196.....	1301	X 588-609.....	778
L 362-365.....	1146			T 197-219.....	1306	X 716-724.....	774
		Q		T 245, 246, 255.....	1304	X 741.....	780
M				T 245-271.....	1305	X 748.....	780
M 1-12.....	1153	Q 1-22.....	979	T 274-287.....	1315	X 755.....	780
M 13-37.....	1154	Q 36-42.....	978	T 280-371.....	1316	X 761.....	780
M 68-71.....	1152	Q 50-51.....	982	T 391-443.....	1319	X 864-878.....	787
M 76-92.....	904	Q 55.....	982	T 444-471.....	898	X 879-889.....	816
M 93-126.....	1175	Q 68-75.....	1012	T 472-484.....	897	X 890-917.....	814
M 127.....	923	Q 90-94.....	986			X 918.....	819
M 128.....	923	Q 136-147.....	989	U		X 923.....	819
M 138-142.....	1166	Q 148-155.....	992			X 928.....	819
M 143-145.....	1174	Q 156-162.....	1003	U 1-25.....	1329	X 933.....	819
M 147-161.....	1173	Q 163-174.....	820	U 26-39.....	1330	X 940.....	819
M 162-177.....	1167	Q 199-207.....	1002	U 41-46.....	1336	X 957-982.....	821
M 178.....	1166	Q 208.....	997	U 47-74.....	1332		
M 181.....	1166	Q 224-232.....	997	U 75-186.....	1338		
M 188-194.....	1177	Q 233-234.....	988	U 190-195.....	1342	Y	
M 201-202.....	1178	Q 238-250.....	1011	U 207-212.....	1351		
M 203-204.....	1177	Q 284-312.....	1017	U 225-248.....	1343		
M 205-211.....	1179	Q 319.....	1017	U 264-273.....	1346	Y 79-83.....	397
M 225-226.....	1186	Q 330.....	1017	U 274-294.....	1349	Y 84-134.....	398
M 231-234.....	1184	Q 332.....	1019	U 295-316.....	1350	Y 135-186.....	399
M 235-241.....	1182	Q 356-378.....	1017	U 317-352.....	1345	Y 189-199.....	405
M 242-248.....	1181	Q 400-401.....	1017			Y 199-203.....	406
M 249-250.....	1188	Q 414-415.....	1047	V		Y 204-210.....	404
M 256-257.....	1189	Q 438-448.....	1043			Y 211-214.....	401
M 258-262.....	1190	Q 449-458.....	1045	V 1-12.....	823	Y 272-307.....	461
M 266-267.....	1187	Q 473-480.....	1049	V 20-30.....	834	Y 308-317.....	501
M 268-269.....	1180	Q 487-502.....	1044	V 42-53.....	825	Y 318-331.....	498
M 271-286.....	1163	Q 507-517.....	1041	V 57-61.....	846	Y 335-338.....	471
		Q 577-590.....	1024	V 129-136.....	848	Y 339-342.....	470
		Q 591-603.....	1023	V 167-183.....	848	Y 358-373.....	487
		Q 604-623.....	1028	V 197-212.....	936	Y 383-411.....	488
		Q 624-633.....	1024			Y 412-439.....	491
N		R		W		Y 458-460.....	510
N 1-29.....	1201			W 14.....	643	Y 461.....	477
N 66-69.....	1201	R 31-45.....	882	W 17.....	643	Y 493-494.....	477
N 78-100.....	1204	R 46-70.....	881	W 19.....	643	Y 497.....	478
N 118-137.....	1199	R 75-88.....	881	W 22-25.....	644	Y 500-504.....	478
N 140-155.....	1198	R 140-148.....	894	W 30-54.....	643	Y 505-637.....	431
N 156-163.....	1209	R 163-171.....	872	W 62-65.....	643	Y 638-651.....	435
N 170.....	1209	R 172-186.....	875	W 67-81.....	1089	Y 652-848.....	431
N 186-191.....	1234	R 187.....	875	W 82-95.....	895	Y 856-903.....	534
N 238-245.....	1223	R 188-191.....	876	W 96-108.....	871	Y 943-956.....	544
N 249-258.....	1230	R 191-216.....	368	W 109-125.....	950	Y 971-983.....	547
N 266-267.....	791	R 224-231.....	892	W 126.....	951	Y 998-999.....	548
N 273.....	793						
N 276.....	793						
N 291-297.....	1295						

Index to State Statistics in the 1986 Edition of the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book*—Continued

1988 Abstract table number	1986 SMADB table C item number						
Section 16		Sec. 20—Con.		Sec. 23—Con.		Sec. 25—Con.	
777, 778.....	1729-1742	954, 955.....	1146-1151	1067, 1068.....	1239-1244	1156.....	1302-1309
786, 788.....	1745-1754	960, 961.....	1162, 1153	1070.....	1239-1248;	1157.....	1297
814-816, 818.....	1755-1763				1261-1266	1158.....	791, 792, 814
		Section 21		1074, 1076.....	1245-1266		1310, 1313, 1316
Section 17		978.....	797, 798	1077.....	1258-1260	1165, 1166.....	1310, 1311, 1313, 1317
823-825.....	1092, 1093	980.....	1076-1081	1079.....	1245-1247,		
831, 832.....	826-841,	982, 983.....	1419-1428		1261-1266	1172.....	1310, 1311,
	1127-1138	985.....	1441-1454	1078.....	1248-1260	1173.....	1311, 1313, 1317
834, 835.....	1098-1109	986.....	1453-1454	1092.....	1267-1269		1312, 1315, 1318
		987.....	995	1093.....	1274-1276	1175.....	
Section 18		988.....	1451-1452	1099.....	1297-1273		
878.....	1604-1,635	989.....	1455-1456	1100.....	1274-1276		
887, 888.....	1627-1635	990.....	1457-1479	1102.....	1274	Section 26	
890.....	1598-1600	991, 992.....	1460-1473	1103.....	1275	1187.....	1335-1348
892-894.....	1604-1621	997, 998.....	1476-1481	1104.....	1276	1204, 1205.....	1349-1356
		999, 1000.....	1482-1485	1111.....	1278, 1280	1206, 1207.....	1357-1364
Section 19		1001.....	1457-1458	1112, 1113.....	1277, 1278	1208-1210.....	1365-1368
904-909.....	1520-1538	1002.....	1432-1440	1114, 1115.....	1282, 1283	1221-1223.....	663-692
910, 911.....	1539-1564			1116.....	1281	1225.....	684-686
912, 913.....	1535-1552	Section 22		Section 24		Section 27	
	1560	1024.....	1499-1504	1117.....	716	1241, 1242,	
925.....	1310	1025.....	1505-1510	1120.....	716	1244.....	1389-1407
930.....	1565-1578	1028.....	1491-1498,	1121.....	1319-1322	1256, 1257.....	1399-1408
932.....	1565-1578		1511-1519	1134.....	1323-1324		
933.....	1573-1578	Section 23		1135, 1138.....	1328-1334	Section 28	
934, 935.....	1579-1587	1053, 1055.....	1154-1158	1136.....	1323-1328	1300.....	1655-1692
937.....	1570, 1577	1056, 1057.....	1159-1170	1140.....	1323-1328	1301.....	1655-1692
942, 943.....	1588-1597	1058.....	1185, 1197- 1217	Section 25		1310.....	1674-1686
		1059, 1060.....	1185-1205	1150.....	1284-1301	1314.....	1636-1654
Section 20		1061.....	1188-1191	1153.....	1284-1301	1315, 1317.....	1636-1654
949, 951.....	1139-1151	1062.....	1218-1221	1154.....	1302-1315	1318, 1319,	
952, 953.....	1139-1145	1085, 1066.....	1171-1184	1155.....	1284-1301	1326.....	1693-1721
						1324, 1325.....	1701-1713

Index

Table	Table
<p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>Abortions..... 103-105, 160</p> <p>Abrasives..... 1153, 1154</p> <p>Absent without authority (military personnel)..... 539</p> <p>Accident and health insurance..... 822</p> <p>Accidents and fatalities..... 167, 980, 997, 1001, 1017, 1163</p> <p> Aircraft..... 123, 980, 1024</p> <p> Deaths and death rates..... 115, 117-123</p> <p> Foreign countries..... 1362</p> <p> Infants..... 115</p> <p> Drownings..... 117, 123</p> <p> Falls..... 117, 123</p> <p> Fires..... 317</p> <p> Industrial..... 123, 663, 664, 1163</p> <p> Motor vehicle..... 117, 123, 167, 997-1001</p> <p> Motorcycle..... 997-999</p> <p> Police officers assaulted, killed..... 233</p> <p> Railroad..... 1017, 1020</p> <p> Tanker casualties..... 1048</p> <p> Transportation..... 123, 980</p> <p>Accounting:</p> <p> Employment..... 627, 1320</p> <p> Establishments, employees, payroll..... 1320</p> <p> Receipts..... 1321</p> <p> Salary offers..... 212, 253</p> <p> Projections..... 626</p> <p>Accounting machines, shipments..... 1284</p> <p>Acetate, distribution..... 1269</p> <p>Acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome (AIDS)..... 168, 170</p> <p>Acquisition of territory by the U.S..... 319, 321, 322</p> <p>Acresage. <i>See</i> Farms and Land.</p> <p>Acrylic, distribution..... 1269</p> <p>Admission to Statehood..... 318</p> <p>Adoptions..... 594</p> <p>Adults under correctional supervision..... 308</p> <p>Advertising:</p> <p> Establishments, employees, payroll..... 1320</p> <p> Expenditures..... 869-902</p> <p> Help-wanted advertising..... 839</p> <p> Magazines..... 899</p> <p> Receipts..... 1321</p> <p> Television..... 800-902</p> <p>Aerobics..... 365, 374, 375</p> <p>Aeronautics and space technology..... 966</p> <p>Aeronautics, civil. <i>See</i> Air transportation.</p> <p>Aerospace and defense industry:</p> <p> Earnings per share..... 867</p> <p> Return on equity..... 867</p> <p> Sales..... 867</p> <p>Aerospace industry, summary..... 1031</p> <p> Exports..... 1034</p> <p> Sales..... 1033</p> <p>Aerospace products, space vehicle systems..... 973</p> <p>Af-U-CIO. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.</p> <p>Africa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.</p> <p>Age of population. <i>See</i> Population.</p> <p>Agents. <i>See</i> Brokers, dealers, and agents.</p> <p>Aggravated assault..... 263-266, 271</p> <p>Agricultural implements and machinery..... 1086, 1344, 1348</p> <p> Foreign trade..... 1344, 1348</p> <p> Manufacture..... 1242</p> <p> Corporation sales, profits, and dividends..... 860</p> <p> Employees..... 1242, 1230</p> <p> Expenditures for new plant and equipment..... 1242</p> <p> Shipments..... 1248, 1276, 1290</p> <p> Price indexes..... 735</p> <p>Agricultural loans. <i>See</i> Farm mortgage loans.</p> <p>Agricultural nonprofit associations..... 80</p> <p>Agricultural prices..... 752</p> <p>Agricultural products. <i>See</i> Farms and individual products.</p> <p>Agricultural sciences:</p> <p> Degrees conferred..... 255, 257</p> <p> Employment..... 965</p> <p>Agricultural services, by type, establishment, employees, and payroll..... 832</p> <p>Agriculture (<i>see also</i> Farms and Farmers and farmworkers):</p> <p> Advertising expenditures..... 900-902</p> <p> Aid to foreign countries (Public Law 480)..... 1095, 1337</p> <p> Balance sheet of the farming sector..... 1067</p>	<p>Agriculture--Continued</p> <p> Employees..... 627, 1255</p> <p> Employment projections..... 626, 631</p> <p> Federal aid to State and local governments..... 435</p> <p> Federal expenditures..... 471, 951</p> <p> Financial stress indicators..... 1071</p> <p> Foreign ownership of U.S. agricultural land..... 1084</p> <p> Outlying areas of U.S..... 1371</p> <p> Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws..... 475</p> <p> Unemployment..... 635</p> <p> Rate..... 635, 636</p> <p>Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (<i>see also</i> individual industries):</p> <p> Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... 825, 826</p> <p> Employees..... 630</p> <p> Compensation..... 645</p> <p> Injury rates..... 663, 664</p> <p> Gross product..... 670</p> <p> Income and profits..... 625, 664</p> <p> Partnerships..... 829</p> <p> World summary..... 1373</p> <p>Aid to families with dependent children..... 557, 588, 590</p> <p> States..... 590</p> <p>AIDS (Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)..... 169, 170</p> <p>Air conditioning:</p> <p> Exports..... 1348</p> <p> Homes with..... 1227</p> <p> Shipments and retail value..... 1227</p> <p>Air Force, Department of:</p> <p> Aircraft on hand..... 525, 526</p> <p> Personnel..... 530, 534, 535, 537, 540</p> <p> Desertion and AWA rates..... 539</p> <p> National Guard..... 542</p> <p>Air pollution..... 331-333</p> <p> Expenditures for abatement..... 339-341, 343</p> <p>Air traffic control specialists..... 1026</p> <p>Air traffic hubs, summary..... 1025</p> <p>Air transportation (<i>see also</i> Aircraft):</p> <p> Accidents and deaths..... 123, 980, 1024</p> <p> Air traffic hubs..... 1025</p> <p> Certificated route air carriers, summary..... 1024, 1028</p> <p> Revenues and expenses, summary..... 1023, 1028</p> <p> Service and traffic..... 1017</p> <p> Civil aviation..... 1026</p> <p> Cost indexes..... 1026</p> <p> Employee earnings..... 642</p> <p> Federal outlays..... 981</p> <p> Hijacking incidents..... 1028</p> <p> Injury rates..... 684</p> <p> Passenger outlays..... 976</p> <p> Regional airlines..... 1027</p> <p> Scheduled air carrier operations..... 1024</p> <p> Shipments, foreign trade..... 1036</p> <p> Traffic carried..... 391, 979, 1017, 1024, 1027</p> <p> Traffic hubs..... 1025</p> <p>Aircraft:</p> <p> Accident deaths..... 123, 980, 1024</p> <p> Civil..... 1028, 1033</p> <p> Certificated route air carriers..... 1023, 1024</p> <p> Revenues and expenditures..... 1023</p> <p> Employment and earnings..... 642</p> <p> Engines and parts..... 1032, 1344</p> <p> Foreign trade..... 1034, 1346, 1350</p> <p> Horsepower..... 903</p> <p> Manufacture..... 1242</p> <p> Employees..... 642, 1030, 1242</p> <p> Earnings..... 642, 1030</p> <p> Scientists and engineers..... 963</p> <p> Employment projections..... 631</p> <p> Expenditures for new plant and equipment..... 1242</p> <p> Profits and assets..... 660</p> <p> Research and development expenditures..... 954</p> <p> Sales and orders..... 860, 1032, 1033</p> <p> Shipments..... 1242, 1248</p> <p> Value added..... 1242</p> <p> Military..... 521, 525-527</p> <p> Operating expenses, cost indexes..... 1026</p> <p> Regional airlines..... 1027</p> <p> Shipments..... 1029</p> <p> Value of shipments..... 1295</p> <p>Airline cost indexes..... 1025</p> <p>Airline operations, summary..... 1023, 1024, 1027</p>

	Table		Table
Airmail service.....	875	Apparel, related products and services—Continued	
Airports or airfields.....	505, 981, 1028	Retail trade—Continued	
City expenditures.....	455	Establishments.....	1301, 1308
Federal aid to State and local government.....	435	Inventories.....	1307
Federal outlays.....	891	Sales.....	1305, 1306, 1308
Serving large air traffic areas or hubs.....	1025	States.....	1310
Serving regional airlines.....	1027	Summary.....	1301, 1302
Alabama. <i>See</i> State data.		Return on equity.....	867
Alaska. <i>See</i> State data.		Sales.....	867
Alaska Purchase.....	319-321	Wholesale trade summary.....	1315
Albania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		States.....	1317
Alcohol use, dependence.....	160, 178-181	Appeals, U.S. Court of, cases.....	293
Alcoholic beverages (<i>see also</i> Liquors and beverages):		Apples:	
Consumption.....	178-181, 186, 1283	Consumption.....	184, 185
Drinking ages.....	453	Production and value.....	1110
Fatal accidents.....	1030	Appliances, household (<i>see also</i> Electric machinery and	
Production.....	1323	Housefurnishings):	
Alewives, catch.....	1140	Homes with.....	1207, 1393
Algeria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Manufacture:	
Aliens. <i>See</i> Immigration and Foreign countries.		Employees.....	642, 1242
Deported.....	284	Earnings.....	642
Almonds.....	1010	Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	1242
Altitudes, geographical.....	324	Shipments and value.....	1248, 1297
Aluminum and manufactures: Foreign trade.....	1160, 1162, 1164,	Value added.....	1242
	1190, 1348, 1350	Retail sales.....	1242, 1305, 1308
Imports as percent of consumption.....	1164	Inventories.....	1307
Mill products, shipments.....	1276	Retail trade, summary.....	1301, 1302
Prices.....	747, 1190	Apricots.....	1110
Export.....	744	Architectural services. <i>See</i> Engineering.	
Production and value.....	1160, 1190	Area of:	
World.....	1408	Foreign countries.....	1374, 1378
American College Testing Program.....	226	Forest land.....	1117, 1119
American Federation of Labor (AFL).....	665	Outlying areas of U.S.....	3, 318, 319
American Indian. <i>See</i> Minority Groups.		Parks.....	358, 362
American Revolution, cost.....	522	United States.....	1, 3, 22, 318, 378
American Samoa. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.		Cities.....	38
American Stock Exchange.....	807	Land.....	1
American wars, cost.....	522	Public domain.....	321, 322
Amtrak.....	1017	States.....	318
Amusements (<i>see also</i> Recreation):		Territorial expansion.....	319
Advertising expenditures.....	902	Water.....	1, 318, 326
Employees.....	395, 630, 1299	World.....	1378
Gross national product, origin in.....	1288	Argentina. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Motion picture theaters.....	363, 373	Arizona. <i>See</i> State data.	
Performing arts.....	382, 383	Arkansas. <i>See</i> State data.	
Receipts.....	373, 395, 1321	Armed Forces.....	525, 526, 528, 530-532, 534-537, 539, 540,
Service industry, summary.....	1319		542
Anchovies, imports.....	1139, 1140, 1149	Foreign countries.....	1425
Anesthesiologists.....	146, 150	Personnel on active duty, by grade.....	537
Angola. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Population abroad.....	3
Animal oils and fats. <i>See</i> Oils, animal.		Arms exports and imports.....	519
Animal products (<i>see also</i> individual products):		Arms export market.....	520
Consumption.....	184, 1111	Army personnel.....	530, 534, 535, 537, 540
Farm income.....	1074, 1076, 1078	Desertion and AWA rates.....	539
Farm output and marketing indexes.....	1089, 1091	National Guard.....	542
Foreign trade.....	1097, 1098, 1111	Reserve Officers Training Corps.....	536
Producer price indexes.....	736	Army, Department of the:	
Production.....	1111-1113, 1116	Military forces.....	525
Animals, domestic (<i>see also</i> individual classes):		Arrests.....	278, 279, 280
Farm income and expenditures for.....	1074, 1076	Arteriosclerosis, deaths.....	117, 118
Farm productivity indexes.....	1089-1091	Arthritis and rheumatism.....	172, 173, 174
Foreign trade.....	1111	Arts and humanities (<i>see also</i> Performing arts):	
Grazing, national forests.....	1118	Activities.....	382
Inspected and slaughtered.....	1111	Aid to.....	384, 385
Inventory and production.....	1112, 1113	Attendance.....	383
Livestock, commodity futures trading.....	512	Business support.....	384
Number and value, on farms.....	1113	Federal aid.....	385
Prices:		Grants, foundations.....	603
Producer price indexes.....	734-737	Philanthropy.....	601
Spot market.....	731	State appropriations.....	386
Work animals, horsepower of.....	903	Asbestos.....	1154, 1160, 1164
Annuities. <i>See</i> Pensions and retirement benefits.		Asia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Antimony, production and supply.....	1154, 1164	Asian and Pacific Islanders. <i>See</i> Minority groups.	
Apparel, related products and services:		Asphalt, production and value.....	1154, 1167
Advertising expenditures.....	899-901	Producer price indexes.....	1198
Consumer prices and indexes.....	738	Assault.....	266, 271, 273
U.S. and foreign countries.....	1401	Assets:	
Earnings per share.....	867	Banks.....	777
Expenditures.....	688	Flow of funds accounts, institutions.....	765-767
Foreign trade.....	1258-1261	Personal, U.S. and by States.....	723-725
Manufacture:		Savings institutions.....	723-728
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	860	Wealth.....	80
Employees.....	641, 842, 1258	Associations, national, nonprofit.....	118, 160
Earnings.....	632	Asthma.....	80
Projections.....	631	Athletic associations.....	
Injury rates.....	1271	Athletic goods. <i>See</i> Sporting and athletic goods.	
Production.....	1271	Atomic energy defense activities, expenditures.....	509
Producer price indexes.....	735	Audio and video products, shipments.....	571
Retail trade:		Auditing. <i>See</i> Accounting.	
Employees.....	642, 1301, 1302		
Earnings.....	642		

Table

Table

Australia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Austria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Automated teller machines	797
Automobile loans	785
Automobile rentals and leasing	1320, 1321
Automobile service and repair	642
Employees	641, 642, 1299
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Gross national product, origin in	1298
Receipts	1321, 1326
Summary	1319, 1320
States	1320
States	1326
Automobiles (<i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Cost of ownership	1010
Automotive products. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, tires and tubes, etc.	
Aviation communication, private radio stations	884
Avocados	1110

B

Bahamas, The. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Bahrain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Bakeries, retail trade summary	1320
Bakery products (<i>see also</i> Cereal and bakery products):	
Manufacture	1242
Employees	641, 642, 1242
Earnings	664
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	1304
Output per hour, index	643
Balance sheet, corporate business	845, 846
Balance sheet of the farming sector	1067
Bananas:	
Consumption	185
Production and value	1110
Bangladesh. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Bankruptcies filed and pending	837, 838
Banking (<i>see also</i> Finance, insurance, and real estate):	
Assets and liabilities	771, 776-779, 781, 783
Automated teller machines	797
Capital accounts	778
Checking accounts	797, 798
Closed banks, financial difficulties	780
Consumer credit	796
Debts to deposit turnover	801
Demand deposits	777, 781, 800
Direct deposit	797
Electronic fund transfers	797
Employees	641, 642, 763, 764
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Payroll	764
Equity capital	799, 887
Establishments	764
Federal Reserve Banks	771, 772, 774, 802
U.S. securities held	479
Flow of funds	765-767, 769
Foreign banking offices in United States	766, 781
Foreign lending	784
Gross national product in	782
Holding companies	776
Insured banks	771, 774, 778, 780, 783, 804
Loans	778, 781, 791, 796
Mortgage debt	791-793
Mutual savings banks	766, 793
Noninsured banks	780
Number	771, 782
Offices	774, 775, 776, 781
Robbery	270
Savings accounts	778
States	777
Time (or savings) deposits	684, 777, 781, 800, 804
Barbados. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Barite	1154, 1160
Barium	1164
Barley	1373
Bars. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.	
Baseball	365, 372, 374, 375
Basketball	365, 372, 374, 375
Battlefield parks and sites, national	358
Bauxite, summary	1153, 1154, 1160, 1169
Foreign trade	1189
Import prices (crude)	744
Mining industry	1153, 1154, 1160
Production and value	1154, 1160
Production, world	1408
Beans:	
Acreage, production, and value	1109

Beans—Continued	
Consumption (dry edible)	185
Beauty shops	1320, 1321
Beef (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products):	
Consumption	184, 1111, 1392
Foreign countries	1392
Foreign trade	1111
Prices, import and retail	744, 749
Production	1111
Beef and pork expenditures	669
Beer. <i>See</i> Malt liquors.	
Belgium. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Belize. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Belting, leather, manufacture, summary	1242
Benin. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Berries	1109
Beryllium concentrate	1154
Beverage factories (<i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.)	1242
Employees	641, 642, 1242
Earnings	642
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	1242
Beverages, nonalcoholic:	
Advertising expenditures	900, 901
Consumption	184, 186
Percent of personal consumption expenditures, foreign countries	1390
Producer price indexes	735
Bhutan, area and population	1378
Bicycles:	
Expenditures, personal	365
Imports and shipments	372
Manufacture, summary	1342
Participation	374, 375
Theft	270
Bills vetoed, Congressional	406
Biological sciences:	
Degrees conferred	968
Employment	965
Births and birth rates	6, 15, 81, 83-96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Births to single or unmarried women	86, 90, 94, 96
Birth weight	86, 88, 89
Black population	86, 88, 94, 101
Projections	15
Breastfeeding	91
Cesarean section deliveries	90
Characteristics of mother	90, 93-95, 101
Children ever born	92
Delivery procedures	157
Expectations	98, 99
Family planning	102
First births	92-94
Foreign countries	1360
Hispanic population	86
Minority groups	86, 88
Outlying areas of U.S.	1354, 1358
Prenatal care	86, 88
Race	84, 87, 96
States	25, 85, 89
Unwanted births	101
Birth weights	86, 88, 89
Black lung benefit program	558, 585
Black population (<i>see also</i> Minority groups)	17
Abortions	103-105
Age and/or sex	16-18, 20, 43
Projections	16
AIDS	170
Alcohol use	178, 181
Arrests	278
Births and birth rates	15, 83-86, 88, 94, 96, 98, 99
Births to single women	86
Expectations	96, 99
Black-owned firms	840
Wealth	727, 728
Cancer	176
Children under 18	69
Poverty	714, 715, 717
Chronic conditions	173, 177
Cigarette smoking	178
Cities	36
Components of population change	15
Projections	15
Contraceptive use	100
Criminal victimizations	274, 275
Deaths and death rates	15, 109-111, 113, 116, 119, 124
Disability days	162
Disabled persons	586
Discretionary income	698
Drug usage	181
Elderly	715, 716
Elected officials	415

Table	Table
Black population (<i>see also</i> Minority groups)—Continued	Bookbinding and related industries, summary..... 1242
Employment status:	Bookkeeping, <i>See</i> Accounting.
High school graduates and dropouts..... 230	Books, libraries, and reading (<i>see also</i> Printing and publishing):
Families, characteristics..... 65-67	Audience characteristics..... 367
Family income..... 699	Foreign trade..... 368
Educational attainment..... 703	Prices..... 369
Farmworkers..... 1086	Printing and publishing industry..... 880
Federal employees, by pay category..... 503	Retail trade summary..... 1301, 1302
Fertility, fertility rate..... 95, 97	Sales..... 363, 366
Group quarters..... 74	Boots. <i>See</i> Footwear.
Health insurance coverage..... 140	Boron minerals..... 1154
Home crime prevention measures..... 281	Botulism..... 169
Homicides..... 268	Bowling..... 365, 373-375
Household income..... 690-695, 697	Boxes, paper, manufacturers (<i>see also</i> Containers)..... 1242
Households, characteristics..... 59, 60, 70	Boy Scouts, membership and units..... 381
Assets..... 799	Brazil. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
Housing tenure..... 1223	Bread. <i>See</i> Bakery products.
Illness..... 171	Bread-feeding..... 91
Immigration..... 15	Broadcast systems. <i>See</i> Radio and Television.
Income..... 690, 693, 702, 710	Broadcasting stations, radio and television..... 878, 885
Infant deaths..... 113, 116	Broadway and off-Broadway shows..... 383
Jail inmates..... 302-304	Broccoli..... 1109
Labor force..... 608	Broilers, production (<i>see also</i> Poultry)..... 1114
Earnings, wage and salary workers..... 658	Bromine, production and value..... 1154
Employed:	Bronchitis, emphysema, etc., deaths..... 117, 118, 160, 1382
By industry..... 630	Budget, Federal:
By occupation..... 627	Administrative expenditures, national defense..... 509
Educational attainment..... 628	Controlled and uncontrolled outlays..... 474
Multiple job holders..... 618	Outlays..... 470, 471
Occupation..... 628	Receipts, outlays, and debt..... 470, 471, 476
Union membership..... 667	Trust funds..... 471, 473
Employment status..... 605, 636	Building construction and trades. <i>See</i> Construction industry.
Age..... 811	Building materials:
Educational attainment..... 620	Cost indexes..... 1199
School enrollment, persons 16 to 24 years old..... 621	Imports..... 1198
Unemployed..... 632	Producer price indexes..... 734, 735
By educational attainment..... 634	Retail sales..... 1301, 1302, 1305, 1307, 1310
Government:	Retail trade:
Recreation activities..... 378	Inventories..... 1307
Unemployment rate by educational attainment..... 634	States..... 1310
Life expectancy..... 106, 107, 109	Summary..... 1301, 1302
Marital status..... 51, 53	Wholesale trade..... 1315
Metropolitan areas..... 34	Building operations..... 1187, 1199, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1209, 1234
Multimedia users..... 879	Building permits (<i>see also</i> Construction industry and Housing).
Nutrient intake..... 188	Buildings (using units):
Physicians, visits to..... 147	Energy consumption..... 916, 917
Poverty..... 713-719	Energy expenditures..... 916, 917
Prisoners..... 306	Floorspace..... 916, 917
Under sentence of death..... 311, 312	Principal activity..... 917
Projections..... 15	Services, summary..... 1320
Religious television viewing..... 78	Receipts..... 1321
School dropouts, high school..... 229, 230	Buildings, Federal..... 504
Schools and education:	Burglar alarms..... 281
American College Testing Program..... 226	Burglary..... 263-266, 270, 271, 274
Attainment..... 43, 201-204, 233	Burkina. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
By age..... 201	Burma. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
College..... 233	Burundi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
College enrollment..... 233, 234	Buses..... 395, 976, 990-992, 999, 1002, 1013
Enrollment..... 196	Accidents/fatalities..... 999
Higher education institutions:	Employees, bus drivers..... 395
Degrees conferred..... 968	Factory sales and wholesale value..... 892
Enrollment..... 196, 224, 244	Intercity operations..... 1013
Employed students..... 242	Passenger outlays..... 976
High school dropouts..... 229-230	Production and sales..... 990
High school graduates..... 232, 233	Business associations..... 1320
Pre-primary enrollment..... 198	Business management, degrees conferred..... 255, 257
Scholastic Aptitude Test..... 225	Salary offers..... 253
Suicides..... 124	Business enterprise (<i>see also</i> individual types of business and industry):
Union membership..... 667	Arts and humanities support..... 384
Voter registration..... 421	Bankruptcies filed..... 837
Blast furnaces. <i>See</i> Iron and steel products.	Capital, fixed nonresidential..... 849
Blind persons..... 174, 588, 589	Capital, fixed by industry..... 722
Medicaid recipients..... 580	Capital stock..... 854
Blouses, women's and misses' production..... 1271	Coincident indicators..... 825-829, 831-835
Blue-collar workers..... 495	Concerns, number..... 661
Employment cost index..... 655	Corporate inventory valuation adjustment..... 604, 870
Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans, persons covered..... 141	Corporate philanthropy..... 823, 827, 867
Bluefish..... 1139	Corporate profits and dividends..... 855
Boating, canoeing, etc..... 360, 365, 373-375	Cycles..... 1318, 1326
Accidents..... 980	Establishments..... 853
Bolivia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	Expenditures:
Bolts, nuts, etc. <i>See</i> Iron and steel products.	Plant and equipment, new..... 850
Bonds:	Research and development..... 850
Holdings by sector (flow of funds)..... 765, 787	Failures and liabilities..... 834
Households owning..... 814	
Life insurance companies..... 803	
Prices, yields, sales, and issues..... 483, 805, 807, 809	
U.S. savings..... 478, 483, 684, 1067	
Bonito..... 1140	
Book and job printing..... 1242	

	Table
Business enterprise—Continued	
Financial data.....	823, 828, 844, 845, 853, 858, 866
Flow of funds.....	765, 766, 768
Franchised establishments.....	1311-1313
Investment.....	850
Lagging indicators.....	854
Leading indicators.....	854
Loans to minority-operated small businesses.....	868
National income, origin in.....	875
Business services (see also Service Industries):	
Employees.....	630, 641, 642, 1255, 1209, 1320
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	864
Gross national product, origin in.....	1289
Receipts.....	1321
Summary.....	1319, 1320
States.....	1328
Butter (see also Dairy products):	
Consumption.....	184
Manufacture.....	1116
Prices, retail.....	749
Butterfish.....	1139
C	
Cable television.....	878, 887, 898
Advertising expenditures.....	898
Viewing by demographic groups.....	879
Cadmium.....	1160, 1164
Cafeterias. See Eating and drinking places.	
Calcium, available for consumption.....	188
Calcium-magnesium chloride.....	1154
California. See State data.	
Calories consumed per day.....	198
Calves.....	1076, 1112
Cambodia. See Foreign countries.	
Cameras. See Photographic apparatus, etc.	
Cameroon. See Foreign countries.	
Campaigns, fund raising.....	424, 426, 427
Campers (trucks and trailers).....	995
Camping, picnicking, etc.....	360, 361, 365, 374, 375
Canada. See Foreign countries.	
Cancer (malignancies).....	117-120, 160, 176
Deaths.....	117-120, 1382
Foreign countries.....	1382
Candy and candy stores. See Confectionery.	
Cane sugar. See Sugar.	
Canning and preserving industry:	
Employees and earnings.....	642
Output per hour, index.....	643
Products.....	1137, 1145, 1146, 1149
Capacity utilization, index.....	1250
Cape Verde Islands, population and area.....	1378
Capital appropriations, by industry.....	1252
Capital expenditures.....	853
Manufacturers.....	1241, 1242, 1244
Pollution abatement.....	342, 343
Capital, fixed.....	849, 1246
Capital punishment.....	312-314
Capital stock:	
Banks.....	778
Business.....	722
Corporations.....	860
Government.....	722
Residential or housing.....	1220
Utilities.....	881, 936, 941
Carbon dioxide (natural), production and value.....	1154
Cargo tonnage. See Tonnage.	
Carpets and rugs. See Floor coverings.	
Carrots.....	1109
Cash usage.....	798
Cashew nuts, import prices.....	744
Cassettes.....	370, 1209, 1297
Castings and shipments.....	1276
Casualties, Vietnam conflict.....	533
Catholics. (See Religion).	
Cattle:	
Farm income.....	1078
Farm labor in hours.....	1080
Number and value, on farms.....	1112, 1113
Prices.....	1112
Production.....	1112, 1113
Cauliflower, acreage, production, and value.....	1109
Celery, acreage, production, and value.....	1109
Cement, summary.....	1154, 1177
Foreign trade.....	1177
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Output per hour, index.....	643

	Table
Cement, summary—Continued	
Prices.....	747
Producer price indexes.....	735, 1188
Production.....	1154, 1177
World.....	1373, 1408
Center of population.....	5
Central America. See Foreign countries.	
Cereal and bakery products, expenditures, prices.....	689, 735, 740
Cereal consumption, breakfast.....	184
Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths.....	117-118, 160
Foreign countries.....	1382
Certificated route air carriers.....	1023, 1024
Cesarean section deliveries.....	90
Chad. See Foreign countries.	
Chambers of Commerce.....	80
Channel Islands, population and area.....	1378
Charitable contributions (see also Philanthropy).....	601
Checking accounts.....	797, 798
Cheese (see also Dairy products).....	184, 1116
Chemicals and allied products (see also Individual chemicals):	
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Research and development.....	954
Exports.....	1253, 1258-1261
Foreign trade.....	1040
Industry, summary.....	1273
Manufacture.....	1018, 1019, 1242, 1273
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	1242, 1273
Earnings.....	842
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256, 1273
Injury rates.....	864
Projections.....	631
Scientists and engineers.....	983
Production indexes.....	1249
Profits.....	880, 886
Railroad car loadings.....	1018, 1019
Sales.....	880
Value added.....	1242
Pesticide residue in human tissue.....	337
Producer prices.....	735
Value of shipments.....	1248
Wholesale trade, summary.....	1315
Chemistry:	
Degrees conferred.....	255
Employment.....	965
Nobel prize laureates.....	857
Salary offers.....	212
Cherries.....	1110
Chicken pox.....	169
Chickens. See Poultry.	
Child abuse, neglect.....	276
Child care.....	596
Revenues, service industry.....	1321
Child support payments and alimony.....	597
Children (see also Population and Vital statistics):	
Adoption.....	594
Age and/or sex.....	13, 20, 29
Projections.....	15, 29
Aid, social welfare programs.....	552, 563, 557, 589
AIDS.....	170
Alcohol use.....	180, 181
Asthma, bronchitis, emphysema.....	160
Child abuse.....	277
Child day care.....	596, 1321
Revenues, service industry.....	1321
Chronic conditions.....	172
Cities.....	36
Days lost from school.....	168
Dependent and neglected, in institutions.....	74
Diabetes.....	172
Drug use.....	160, 181
Families with.....	62, 66, 68
Health insurance coverage.....	140
High school dropout.....	229
Hispanic population.....	19
Hospital use.....	153, 154
Immigrants.....	9
Illness/injury.....	171
Immunized against disease.....	168
Injuries.....	167
Juvenile delinquency.....	300, 301
Labor force (18 to 19 years old):	
Employed.....	611, 612
Multiple jobholders.....	618
Employment status.....	611
Enrollment in school.....	621
Participation rates:	
Sex, marital status.....	622

Table

Children (<i>see also</i> Population and Vital statistics)—Continued	
Labor force (16 to 19 years old)—Continued	
Employment status—Continued	
Race	811, 814
Sex	608, 609, 811, 814
Unemployed	611, 814, 832
Mobility status	24
Mothers in the labor force:	
By age of children	824
Neglect and abuse	276, 277
Number per divorce decree	126
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance	
<i>benella</i>	558
Orphans	595
Pneumonia	160
Poverty	714, 717, 721
Preprimary school enrollment	198
Projections	15, 29
Respiratory infection, acute	206
School enrollment	189, 193-199, 208, 209
Projections	189, 193, 211
Social Security beneficiaries and payments	565
States	26, 29
Projections	29
Tonsils and adenoids, chronic disease	160
Under 18, by presence of parents	69
Chile. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Chiropractors' office	1320
Chocolate. <i>See</i> Cocoa and confectioneries.	
China. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Chinese. <i>See</i> Minority groups.	
Chromite	1194, 1408
Chromium	1184, 1195
Churches:	
Building permit value	1206
Construction value	1201, 1202, 1204
Grants, foundations	803
Number and membership	76, 78
Cigarettes:	
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Production, number	1266
Prices	744
Smokers and use	180, 182
By sex and age	182
Taxes, excise	445
CIO (Congress of Industrial Organizations). <i>See</i> AFL-CIO.	
Circulation of newspapers and periodicals	878, 892, 893
Foreign countries	1386
States	894
Cirrhosis of liver, deaths	117, 118
Foreign countries	1382
Cities:	
Area, land	38
Climate	345-355
Consumer price indexes	741
Crime	264
Rates	266
Debt	455
Density	36
Employees earnings and payrolls	467-469
Finances of city governments	455-458
Governmental units	451, 453
Income per capita	709
Officials, elected	415
Population	37, 38
Black	38
Foreign countries	1381
Hispanic	38
Property tax rates	480
Taxes paid by family income level	459
Women public officials	416
Citizens:	
Arrivals and departures	391
Naturalized	45
Citrus fruits:	
Consumption	184-186
Production and value	1110
Civic and social associations	1320
Civil aviation. <i>See</i> Air transportation.	
Civil cases:	
U.S. District Courts	295
Product liability cases	295
Civil defense	509
Civil service employees. <i>See</i> Government.	
Civil War, cost	522
Civilian population	2
Claims	1139, 1140, 1142, 1145
Clay products (<i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products	
Industry):	

Table

Clay products—Continued	
Foreign trade	1350
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Mining	1153, 1154
Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc., establishments	1320, 1321
Franchises	1312
Clergymen, pastors with charges	77
Climate, selected cities	345-355
Precipitation	350-352
Temperature	345, 349, 353
Clocks, watches, etc.:	
Foreign trade	1350
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Shipments and value	1297
Cloth. <i>See</i> Textile Industry and Textiles.	
Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Coal (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products and coke):	
Car loadings	1018
Consumption	905, 907, 909, 946, 1175, 1352
Electric utilities	930, 1175
Energy source, production and consumption	904, 921
Expenditures	910
Exports	908
Foreign countries	1410
Foreign trade	923, 1175, 1176, 1344, 1349
Mines	1153, 1158, 1163, 1175
Employees	642, 1153, 1158, 1175
Earnings	642
Hours and earnings	1158, 1163
Injuries	664, 1163
Employment projections	631
Prices	747, 819, 1159
Export	744
Producer	735
Production	905, 907, 1152, 1154, 1160, 1175
By region and type	905
Foreign	1408-1410
World	1373, 1408
Public land leases	507
Coal-tar products, foreign trade	1349
Coast Guard personnel	532, 534
Coastal population	35
Coastwise traffic	1038, 1044
Coats, suits, etc., manufacture	1242
Employees	1242
Production	1271
Cobalt	747, 1154, 1164, 1183
Cocaine use	180, 181
Cocoa:	
Consumption	184
Foreign trade	1350
Prices, import	744
Cod	1139, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1149
Coffee:	
Consumption	184, 186
Foreign trade	1350
Prices	744
World production	1373
Coffeemakers, automatic	1287
Coke (<i>see also</i> Coal)	747, 1167
Car loadings and freight carried	1018
Coke ovens, men employed	1163
Collective bargaining settlements	659-681
State and local governments	464
Colleges and universities. <i>See</i> Education, higher education	
institutions.	
Colombia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Colorado. <i>See</i> State data.	
Columbium-tantalum	1160, 1164
Commerce:	
Domestic, by rail	1018
Water. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.	
Foreign. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.	
Intercoastal	1044
Commerce and transportation, Federal expenditures	471
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	475
Commercial buildings:	
Buildings	1197
Building permit value	1206
Construction	1206
Construction value	1201-1204
Cost of construction	1199
Energy characteristics	1237-1239
Floor space	1204, 1237-1239
Inventory	1237-1239
Vacancy rates	1236

Table

Commercial printing (<i>see also</i> Printing and publishing industries).....	1242
Commodities, <i>See individual types of commodities.</i>	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1067, 1081, 1082
Realized losses.....	1082
Commodity futures trading.....	812
Communication equipment, manufacture.....	1242, 1291
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Scientists and engineers.....	963
Employment projections.....	631
Shipments.....	680, 1248, 1291
Communications.....	
Degrees conferred.....	255, 257
Communications industry (<i>see also individual industries</i>):	
Assets or liabilities.....	848
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825, 826
Employees.....	642
Compensation.....	645
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Employment projections.....	631
Equipment shipments.....	880
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	853
Foreign countries.....	1396
Gross product.....	670
Income and profits.....	825, 826
Receipts.....	848
Wage and salary disbursements.....	678
Communist areas (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries), U.S. trade with.....	1344
Community development and housing:	
Federal aid to State and local government.....	435
Federal budget receipts and outlays.....	471
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	475
Commuter/regional airlines operations.....	1027
Comoro Islands, population and area.....	1378
Compact disc players.....	370, 1297
Computers and peripheral equipment, services.....	1280, 1288, 1344, 1349
Advertising expenditures.....	899, 901
Employment.....	627, 642, 964, 966, 1320
Earnings.....	642
Employment projections in manufacturing.....	631
Establishments.....	1320
Foreign trade.....	1349, 1350
Library media centers.....	218
Occupational projections.....	626
Outlays.....	1295
Personal computers.....	1297
Product shipments.....	1284
Sales.....	371
Services:	
Receipts.....	1321
By source.....	1324
Summary.....	1319, 1320, 1323
Shipments.....	371
Use by library patrons.....	260
Use in elementary and secondary schools.....	219, 220
Computer science:	
Degrees conferred.....	255, 257
Employment.....	961, 962, 966
Salary offers.....	212, 253
Graduate students.....	967
Concerts, symphony orchestras.....	385
Concrete and plaster products:	
Import prices.....	744
Manufacture, summary.....	1242
Employees, earnings.....	642, 1242
Output per hour, index.....	643
Producer price indexes.....	735, 1260
Condensed and evaporated milk.....	184, 1116
Condominiums.....	1209, 1291
Confectionery:	
Advertising expenditures.....	901, 902
Consumption.....	184
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Retail trade, summary.....	1301, 1302
Congo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). <i>See</i> AFL-CIO.	
Congress, U.S.:	
Bills, acts, resolutions.....	405, 406
Black elected officials.....	415
Campaign finances.....	425, 427, 428
Composition.....	404, 407
Congressional districts.....	402
Candidates.....	402
Votes cast.....	402

Table

Congress, U.S.—Continued	
Members and occupations.....	408-410
Representatives, vote cast.....	401-403, 418, 422
Senators, vote cast.....	400, 402
Primaries.....	420
Connecticut. <i>See</i> State data.	
Conservation and development, construction.....	1202
Construction expenditures for upkeep.....	1229
Construction industry (<i>see also</i> Building materials and highways):	
Assets and liabilities.....	848
Buildings authorized.....	1207
Building permits, value.....	1206, 1207
Construction contracts.....	832, 1204, 1234
Defense.....	516
Value, by State.....	1205
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825, 826
Cost.....	1199
Employees.....	627, 630, 631, 640, 642, 832, 1197
Compensation.....	645
Displaced workers.....	637
Earnings.....	642, 646
Hours.....	640
Injury rate.....	663, 664
States.....	641
Establishments, number.....	832, 1197
Expenditures, Government.....	509
National defense.....	509
Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	670
Housing units, new.....	1208-1210
Income and profits.....	864, 867
Injury rates.....	664
Nonresidential building projects.....	1203
Outlying areas.....	1368, 1372
Partnerships.....	829
Payroll.....	632, 1197
Producer price index.....	1198
Receipts.....	1197
Return on equity.....	867
Sales.....	867
Special trade contractors.....	1197
Unemployment.....	635, 636
Wage and salary disbursements.....	678
Construction machinery, equipment, etc.:	
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1290
Earnings.....	642
Shipments.....	1248, 1290
Producer price indexes.....	735
Construction materials. <i>See</i> Building materials.	
Consumer:	
Cooperatives.....	833
Credit.....	765, 767, 795, 800
Debt outstanding.....	795
Electronics.....	370, 371
Expenditures.....	678, 688, 689
Alcoholic beverages.....	688, 689
Books.....	366
Entertainment.....	364
Farm foods.....	1083
Food.....	688, 689
Health care.....	139, 688
Housing.....	688
Medical care.....	131-134
Reading materials.....	364
Sporting goods.....	365
Transportation.....	688
Safety:	
Federal expenditures.....	729, 741, 743, 755
Consumer price indexes.....	729, 741, 743, 755
By commodity group.....	738-740, 1401
Foreign countries.....	742, 1400, 1401
Purchasing power of the dollar.....	729
Year-to-year changes.....	647, 730
Foreign countries.....	742
Consumption. <i>See individual commodities.</i>	
Containers, manufacture and shipments:	
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Glass.....	1242
Metal.....	1242, 1278
Paperboard and wooden.....	1242
Continents, population.....	1375
Contraceptive use.....	100
Family planning.....	101
Cooking oils consumption.....	184
Cooling degree days.....	955
Cooperatives:	
Consumer.....	833
Farm.....	833, 1084

	Table
Copper.....	1153, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1182, 1349
Foreign trade.....	1182, 1182, 1349, 1350
Mining industry.....	1153, 1154, 1160, 1182
Output per hour, index.....	643
Production and value.....	1154, 1180
States.....	1182
Prices.....	747, 1156, 1182
Import and export.....	744, 1182
Product shipments.....	1276
Production, world.....	1408
Copyrights, registration.....	895
Corn:	
Acreage and value.....	1100, 1102
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions.....	1081
Foreign trade.....	1093, 1094, 1349, 1419
Hours per unit of production.....	1090
Prices.....	744, 1100-1102
Production.....	1093, 1094, 1100, 1102
World and foreign.....	1094, 1373
Products, consumption.....	184
Supply and disappearance.....	1100
Sweet corn, summary.....	1109
Corn coppers.....	1297
Corporate business.....	845, 861
Corporations:	
Assets.....	766, 846
Assets and liabilities.....	844, 848, 859, 880
Compensation.....	852
Dividend payments.....	852
Earnings per share.....	857
Foreign ownership, by industry.....	859
Interest.....	875
Inventories.....	874
Invested capital.....	847, 860
Largest.....	859, 860, 867
Manufacturing, assets and for profits.....	858, 1242
Nonfinancial.....	844, 861
Number.....	824, 831
Philanthropy.....	600, 898
Profits.....	875, 823, 825, 860, 862, 866, 1245
National income component.....	674
Receipts.....	823, 825, 827, 848
Return on equity.....	867
Sales.....	859, 860, 867, 1245
Stocks and bonds.....	805
Taxes:	
By industry.....	847
Corporate income tax.....	430, 487, 848, 862
Returns.....	846
State tax collections.....	445
Correctional institutions (<i>see also</i> Prisons and prisoners).....	74, 301
Employment and payroll.....	288, 289, 307
Expenditures.....	298, 289
Juveniles.....	301
Prisoners.....	305-307
Cosmetics, perfume, etc. <i>See</i> Toilet preparations.	
Costa Rica. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Cost-of-living indexes. <i>See</i> Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Cotton:	
Acreage.....	1100, 1105
Export prices (upland).....	744
Farm sales.....	1076
Foreign trade.....	1094, 1097, 1099, 1349
Output and marketing indexes.....	1089, 1090, 1091
Prices.....	1100, 1105
Production.....	1090, 1093, 1094, 1100, 1105
World and foreign.....	1373
Supply and disappearance.....	1100
Cotton manufactures.....	1242, 1268
Consumption of cotton.....	1267
Employees.....	1242
Producer price indexes.....	735
Countries. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
County governments.....	452-454
Finances.....	454
Population by size-group.....	453
Women public officials.....	417
Courts.....	292-298, 300
Appeals court, U.S.....	293
District courts, U.S.....	294-298
Supreme court, U.S.....	292
Cows.....	1090, 1113, 1116
Crabmeat, imports.....	1149
Crabs.....	1139, 1140, 1142, 1145
Cranberries.....	1110
Credit cards.....	796, 798
Credit, consumer.....	765, 795
Credit markets, Federal participation.....	481

	Table
Credit unions.....	766, 771, 789, 833
Crime (<i>see also</i> Criminal victimization):	
Arrests.....	278, 280
Arson arrests.....	280
Assault.....	263-266, 271
Elderly.....	272
Average value lost.....	270
Burglary.....	263-266, 270
Child abuse and neglect.....	276, 277
Crime prevention measures.....	281, 282
Drug abuse violations.....	288
Homicides.....	288
Race and sex.....	288
Immigration violations.....	284
Juveniles in custody.....	301
Larceny-theft.....	263-266, 270
Elderly.....	272
Motor vehicle theft.....	264-266
Murder.....	265, 267
Murder circumstances.....	267
Police officers assaulted, killed.....	283
Property crime.....	263-266
Rape, forcible.....	265-269
Robbery.....	265, 270
Households.....	275
Shoplifting.....	270
Violent crime.....	263-267, 271
Criminal victimization.....	268, 271-275
Elderly.....	272
Households.....	275
Croaker.....	1189
Crops. <i>See</i> Farms and individual crops.	
Crude materials:	
Foreign trade.....	1343, 1344, 1349
Commodities.....	1344, 1349, 1350
Production and consumption.....	1373
Cuba. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Cubans. <i>See</i> Hispanic origin population.	
Currency:	
Commodity futures trading.....	812
Foreign exchange rate.....	1417, 1418
Personal saving component.....	678
Supply.....	800
Cusk, imports.....	1149
Customs, receipts.....	471
Duties and percent of value.....	1351
Customs regions, imports and exports.....	1346
Cutlery, hand tools, hardware manufacture.....	1242
Employees and earnings.....	642
Cyclones.....	344
Cyprus. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Czechoslovakia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
D	
Dairy cows.....	1113, 1116
Dairy products (<i>see also</i> Individual products):	
Consumption.....	184, 186
Farm output and marketing indexes.....	1091
Farm sales and income.....	1076, 1116
Foreign trade.....	1349
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees and earnings.....	642
Milk sales reported by farms.....	1116
Producer prices.....	795, 1116
Retail prices.....	1116
Production.....	1116
Retail prices.....	740
Data processing services:	
Receipts.....	1321
By source.....	1324
Summary.....	1319, 1320, 1323
Dates.....	1110
Deaf persons.....	174
Deaths and death rates (<i>see also</i> Accidents and fatalities):	
Age and sex.....	109, 111, 120, 121, 1389
Black.....	110, 111, 116, 118, 122
Projections.....	15
Cancer.....	119, 120
Foreign countries.....	1382
Cause.....	115, 117-123, 980, 998, 1017, 1024
Foreign countries.....	1382
Components of population change.....	1354
Fetal and neonatal.....	113, 114
Foreign countries.....	1380, 1382, 1383
Heart disease.....	121
Foreign countries.....	1382
Industrial.....	863
Infant.....	113, 114-116

Table

Deaths and death rates—Continued	
Maternal	113
Outlying areas of U.S.	1358
Projections	15
Race	110-112, 116
States	112, 116, 119
Summary	81
Debts to demand deposit	801
Debt (see also Loans and mortgages):	
Farm	1068, 1069, 1072, 1079
Foreign countries	1420, 1421
Manufacturing corporations	865
Public:	
Cities	456-458
City governments	455
County governments	454
Federal Government	429, 470, 477, 490
Foreign countries	471
Interest earned	471
Interest paid	431
Local government	430, 439
State and local government	429, 437, 439, 441, 442
Highways	398
State government	430, 439, 444
Defense, Department of (see also Army, Navy, and Air Force):	
Budget, outlays	476
Contract awards, by States	516
Employees, civilian	515, 516, 529
States	516
Expenditures	509-511, 516
Health and medical care	130, 131, 135
Research and development	512
Space program	969, 1033
Funds available and outlays	510
Property, real and personal	504
Degrees conferred	254-257
By field of study	255-257
Salary offers	212, 253
Dehumidifiers	1227, 1297
Delaware. See State data.	
Delinquency, juvenile	900
Denmark. See Foreign countries.	
Density of population, foreign countries	1373
Dental care	147
Dental insurance	141
Dentists	143, 145
Charges and expenditures for	130, 131, 134, 138
Degrees conferred	143, 256
Dental schools, students, and graduates	143, 256
Employment	143, 256
Expenditures for	137
Medicaid payments	580
Offices:	
Establishments, employees, payroll	1320
Receipts	1321
States	145
Visits to	147
Department stores (see also Retail trade):	
Advertising expenditures	898, 902
Retail sales	1301, 1305, 1307
States	1310
Retail trade summary	1301, 1302
Deposits. See Banks.	
Desertion rates, military	539
Detective and protective services	1320, 1321
Diabetes	117-119, 172, 177
Diagnostic procedures	157
Diamonds, imports	1162, 1350
Production, world	1408
Diatomite	1154
Diphtheria	168, 169
Direct mail advertising expenditures	898
Direct selling (house-to-house)	1301
Disability	166
Bed-disability days	166
Benefits paid	553
Compensation and allowances, veterans	545, 548
Days lost from work, school	168
Disability Insurance Trust Fund (Social Security)	473, 564, 589
Disabled persons:	
Characteristics	586
Elderly	174
Employment	658
Medicaid recipients	580, 586
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See Social insurance.	
Public assistance	586, 589
Vocational rehabilitation	587
Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.)	344

Table

Discharges, military	539
Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	802
Diseases	168, 169, 172, 173
Deaths from	117-119
Dishwashers	1227, 1297, 1393
Disposable personal income	673, 680
Per capita	673
Distilled liquors. See Liquors and beverages.	
District Courts, U.S.	295-297
Cases commenced, cases terminated	295-297
Civil cases	293-294
Criminal cases	294
Trials	296
District of Columbia. See State data.	
Dividends:	
Corporation	862, 1242
Individual income tax returns	445, 492
Insurance policies	814
National and/or personal income components	674, 678
Railroad stock	1017
Divorce. See Marriage and divorce and Marital status.	
Doctors, M.D.'s. See Physicians.	
Dog racing, greyhound	372
Domitory population	74
Dresses, manufacture	1272
Drinking places. See Eating and drinking places.	
Driving while intoxicated	1001
Drug stores, retail trade	1305
Inventories	1307
Sales	1301, 1305-1307
Summary	1301, 1302
Drug usage, by type of drug	180
Drugs:	
Arrests	279, 285
Court cases	285, 298
Enforcement activities	285, 286
Drugs and medicines (see also Pharmaceuticals):	
Accidental poisonings	123
Advertising expenditures	699, 802
Consumer price indexes	740
Controlled substances	298
Expenditures and charges for	131, 132, 134, 139
Foreign trade	1349
Manufacture	1242
Employees and earnings	642
Medicaid payments	136
Nonprescription, expenditures	689
Producer price indexes	735
Retail sales	1308
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Drunk driving	1001
Dry goods	1316
Dryer, clothes	1227
Durable goods and industries (see also Individual goods and industries):	
Manufacture:	
Employees and earnings	642
Employees injury rates	664
Employment projections	631
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	853
Gross national product, origin in	1240
Inventories, orders, and shipments	1248
Production indexes	1249
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	865, 866
Personal consumption expenditures	689, 673
Producer price indexes	734
Retail trade:	
Inventories	1307
Sales	1304-1307
Wholesale trade, sales and inventories	1316
Dutiable imports and duties	1351
Dwellings. See Housing and housing units and Households or families.	
Dyeing and cleaning establishments. See Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc.	
Dyeing and finishing textiles, manufacture	1242

E

Earnings. See Profits, and Salaries and wages, and individual industries.	
Earth sciences, employment	965
Eating and drinking places	395
Employees	395, 642, 1369
Earnings	642
Employment projections	631

Table

Eating and drinking places—Continued	
Franchises.....	1312
Inventories.....	1307
Retail trade, summary.....	1301, 1302
Sales.....	1301, 1305
States.....	1310
Economic assistance.....	1340, 1341
Economic growth rates.....	659
Foreign countries.....	1388
Economic indicators:	
Foreign countries.....	687
Economics:	
Degrees conferred.....	968
Employment.....	961, 962, 965
Ecuador. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Education:	
Adult education:	
Courses taken and reason by sex.....	262
Participant characteristics.....	261
American College Testing (ACT) Program.....	226
Attainment.....	40, 201-204, 232-234, 719, 727, 728
By occupation.....	628, 629
Elderly.....	40, 203, 204
Foreign born population.....	45
Income.....	231, 692, 703, 719, 727, 728
Labor force status.....	620
Multimedia users.....	879
Outlying areas of U.S.....	1357
Poverty.....	719
Race or Hispanic origin.....	201-204, 703, 719
Unemployment rate by Hispanic origin, race, sex.....	834
Building construction.....	1201, 1202, 1204, 1206
Buildings and floor space.....	1237
Catholic schools.....	223, 224
Children:	
School enrollment.....	196, 198
Days lost from school.....	205
Computer use.....	218-220
Degrees conferred.....	254-257
Salary offers.....	253
Dental schools, students, graduates.....	143
Education services:	
Employees/projections.....	631, 1299
Gross national product origin.....	1298
City governments.....	468
Employment, State and local government.....	465
Employment status of high school graduates and dropouts.....	230
Enrollment.....	189, 193-199, 208, 209, 233, 234, 236
Catholic schools.....	223, 224
Employment status, persons 16 to 24 years old.....	620
Outlying areas of U.S.....	1359, 1361
Preprimary schools.....	194, 198
Enrollment by race and Hispanic origin.....	198
Projections.....	189, 193, 197, 236
States.....	199, 200, 208, 244
Expenditure (<i>see also</i> Finances).....	190
Assistance for persons with limited income.....	557
City government.....	457
Federal Government.....	192, 952, 953
Health care work force, training.....	136
Foreign countries.....	1386
Higher education institutions.....	190, 191, 245, 250
Faculty salaries.....	261
States.....	247
Private schools.....	191, 200
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	190, 217
State and local governments.....	191, 192, 247, 437, 441, 442, 444
Federal aid.....	191, 192, 245
Foreign countries.....	1386
Graduates:	
College.....	201, 202, 232
High school.....	201, 202, 204, 232
Grants to institutions from foundations.....	603
Handicapped students.....	221, 222
Higher education institutions:	
Beginning salary offers by field/position.....	212, 253
Charges for room and board.....	249
College freshmen:	
Characteristics.....	237
Degrees conferred.....	254-257
Dormitory population.....	244
Enrollment.....	189, 193, 195, 199, 233-236, 244
Advanced degrees.....	242
Employed students.....	237, 239
Field of study.....	237, 239
Financial aid.....	237
Foreign languages.....	240
Foreign students.....	241

Table

Education—Continued	
Higher education institutions—Continued	
Enrollment—Continued	
Projections.....	189, 193
By age and sex.....	236
Public.....	199
States.....	199, 244
U.S. service schools.....	244
Expenditures.....	190, 191, 250
Price indexes.....	246
Scientific purposes, by type.....	959
Faculty.....	235, 251, 252
Finances.....	235, 245-248
States.....	247
Financial aid.....	245
Scholarships, fellowships.....	245
Freshmen in remedial courses.....	238
Graduates (<i>see also</i> Education, attainment <i>and</i> Degrees conferred).....	968
Libraries.....	258, 259
Number.....	189, 235, 248
Price indexes.....	246
Scientists and engineers, employed.....	960, 965
Tuition and fees.....	249
Voluntary financial support.....	250
High school dropouts.....	230, 232
High school graduation credit requirements.....	227
Kindergartens.....	194
Loans and grants, Federal government.....	248
Medical schools, students, graduates.....	143
Nursing programs, students, graduates.....	143
Outlying areas of U.S.....	1357, 1359, 1361
Philanthropy.....	600
Private schools:	
Computer use.....	219, 220
Elementary and secondary.....	189, 193, 194, 197, 223, 224
Projections (enrollment).....	189, 193, 197
Expenditures.....	190, 191
Number.....	189
Teachers.....	224
Public elementary and secondary schools:	
Competency tests.....	210
Computer use.....	220
Employees and payroll.....	214
Enrollment.....	193, 194, 206, 208, 209
Projections.....	189, 193, 197
Size.....	199, 208
States.....	190, 191, 215, 216, 217
Finances.....	228, 230, 232
High school graduates.....	210
Inservice teacher training.....	210
Libraries/media centers, number.....	218
Number.....	189, 200
Personnel salaries.....	213
Price indexes.....	215
Special education programs.....	221, 222
Teachers.....	206, 210, 211
Competency tests.....	210
Projections.....	197, 626
Recreation activities.....	374
Scholastic Aptitude Test.....	225
School districts.....	452
School-loss days.....	166, 205
School years completed. <i>See</i> Education, attainment.	
Service:	
Advertising expenditures.....	902
Establishments, employees, payroll.....	1320
State data:	
Elementary and secondary.....	199, 200, 208, 211, 217, 228
Higher education.....	199, 244, 247
Teachers:	
Catholic schools.....	223
Elementary and secondary.....	197, 206, 210
Employment projections.....	197, 626
Higher education.....	235, 251, 252
Volunteers, percent involved.....	599
Education, Dept. of, budget authority and outlays.....	476
Educational and cultural associations.....	80
Eggs (<i>see also</i> Poultry):	
Consumption.....	189
Exports.....	1349
Farm income (poultry and eggs).....	1076
Output and marketing indexes.....	1090, 1091
Prices:	
Farm and parity.....	1115
Producer.....	735
Retail.....	749
Production.....	1115
Egypt. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Eire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	

Table

Table

Elderly (<i>see also</i> Population, age):			
Age and/or sex	13, 20, 29, 40, 42		
Projections	15, 16, 29		
AIDS	170		
Alcohol use	178, 179		
Arrests	278, 279		
Arthritis and rheumatism	172, 173, 175		
Assets, households owning	799		
Black	40		
Cancer	160		
Cardiovascular disease	160		
Charitable contributions	601		
Chronic conditions	172, 173, 175, 177		
Cigarette smoking	178, 182		
Cities	30		
Community services, use of	598		
Contact with children	42		
Crime prevention measures	281		
Criminal victimization	272		
Disability days	166		
Earnings	231		
Education:			
Adult education participants	261		
Attainment	40, 203, 204		
Federal benefits, by type	581		
Foreign born	44		
Functional limitations	174		
Health care expenditures	139, 140		
Health insurance coverage	140		
Health practices	178		
Hearing impaired	172, 175		
Heart disease	160, 173, 175		
Deaths and death rates	121		
Height distribution	183		
Hispanic origin population	19		
Homes for the aged	74		
Hospital use	154, 160		
Households:			
Assets	827		
Households or families	40, 41		
Illness/injuries	171		
Injuries	167		
Labor force	608, 609, 611, 612, 614, 622, 632		
Employed	612, 614		
Multiple jobholders	618		
Employment status, by race	611, 642		
Participation rates	608, 622		
Unemployed	611, 632		
Union membership	667		
Life insurance ownership	817		
Living arrangements	41, 42, 63		
Marital status	40		
Medicaid payments and recipients	580		
Medicare program	575, 577		
Mobility status	24		
Multimedia users	879		
Nursing homes	152, 162, 163		
Nutrient intake	188		
Physician/Dental visits	147		
Poverty	40, 715, 716, 721		
Prisoners under sentence of death	311		
Projections	15, 16, 29		
States	29		
Social Security beneficiaries, payments	565		
Visual impairment	172, 175		
Elections:			
Black elected officials	415		
Campaign expenditures	424, 427, 428		
Congressional	400-403, 419		
Governatorial	412, 420		
Hispanic officials	416		
Political action committees	426		
Presidential	397-399, 419		
Registration requirements	423		
Senatorial primaries	420		
Voter registration	421-423		
Voter turnout	418, 422, 423		
Votes cast	423		
Voting-age population	418, 422		
Women in public office	417		
Electric central stations, horsepower	903		
Electric equipment:			
Employees and earnings	642		
Injury rate	664		
Electric light and power industry:			
Balance sheet and income account	936		
Construction costs	1199, 1201, 1202		
Consumer cooperatives	833		
Consumption of fuel	1175		
Electric energy (<i>see also</i> Electricity)	930		
Consumption	930		
Electric light and power industry—Continued			
Electric energy (<i>see also</i> Electricity)—Continued			
Production	932		
World and foreign	1373		
Sales	934, 935		
General capacity, installed	932		
General capability	930, 931		
Ownership, class of	930, 933		
Peak load	831		
Revenues	935, 936		
Electric machinery (<i>see also</i> Machinery):			
Exports, U.S. as compared to world	1253		
Foreign trade	1344, 1349, 1350		
Manufacture	1242		
Capital appropriations and expenditures	1252		
Employees	642, 1242, 1291		
Earnings	642		
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new	853		
Injury rates	864		
Shipments, value	1248, 1291		
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	866		
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316		
Producer price indexes	735		
Summary	1315		
Electricity (<i>see also</i> Fuel and lighting):			
Capability	930, 933		
Commercial buildings	1236		
Consumption	909		
Expenditures	910		
Foreign countries	938, 1409, 1410		
Generating plants, ownership	933		
Nuclear capacity	937		
Prices	758, 759, 909, 929		
Indexes	735, 756		
Production and consumption	904, 930, 932		
Residential use	912-915, 1225, 1226		
Sales	929, 934, 935		
State data	932		
Electronic equipment:			
Advertising expenditures	900-902		
Components and accessories	1283, 1291, 1293		
Sales	1294		
Computing equipment, summary	1292		
Corporations, financial data	860, 867		
Earnings per share	867		
Employment in manufacturing	631		
Employment projections	631		
Foreign trade	1258-1261, 1349, 1352		
Research and development	954, 963		
Return on equity	867		
Sales	867		
Semiconductors	1280, 1283, 1288, 1289, 1291		
Shipments			
El Salvador. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Emer, production and value	1154		
Emphysema	118, 160, 1382		
Employee benefits	1256		
Employment agencies	656, 657		
Employment and labor force. <i>See</i> Labor force, employ-			
ment, and earnings.			
Employment cost index	655		
Endangered species	338		
Energy:			
Assistance for persons with limited income	557		
Characteristics of households	1228		
Commercial buildings	912-915, 1237		
Consumption	904-909, 912-914, 920, 944		
By characteristic of household	913-915		
By type of fuel	913-915		
End-use sector	907, 911		
Foreign countries	920		
Source	804		
States	851		
Development and research	907, 911		
End-use sector	910, 915		
Expenditures	915		
Commercial	918		
Consumption	918		
Manufacturing	912-915		
Residential	911		
States	912, 913		
Type of structure	945		
Wood	919		
Fossil fuel prices	1228		
Households	904, 906		
Production	926		
Companies	921, 1409, 1410		
Foreign countries	921, 1409, 1410		
Solar collectors, manufacturers' shipments	947		

	Table
Energy—Continued	
Wood	944, 1225, 1226
Energy, Department of, budget authority and outlays	476
Energy security trust fund	473
Engineering:	
Degrees conferred	255-257
Salary offers	212, 253
Employment:	
Federal Government	966
Establishments, employees, payroll	1320
Graduate students	867
Receipts	1321
Engineers and scientists	963, 965, 966
Employment	927, 964
Institutions of higher education	965
Engines and turbines:	
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242, 1290
Earnings	642
Entertainment (see also Recreation):	
Personal expenditures	364
Environmental Protection Agency:	
Budget authority and outlays	476
Employment	501, 502
Waste treatment facilities, Federal aid to State and local governments	438
Environmental science	961
Equipment rental and leasing services	1320, 1321
Graduate students	967
Equatorial Guinea, population and area	1378
Estate and gift taxes	471, 487
Ethane	1171
Ethiopia. See Foreign countries.	
Europe. See Foreign countries.	
European Economic Community	1389
Evaporated milk	184, 1116
Exchanges:	
Commodity futures trading	812
Securities	806, 807, 809, 810
Excise taxes	445, 471, 487
Executions	313, 314
Executive service (Federal):	
Budget outlays and authority	476
Employment	494, 501, 502
Expectation of life (average lifetime)	106-109
Foreign countries. See <i>Individual subjects</i> .	1360
Expenditures of State and local government. See <i>Individual governmental units</i> .	
Expenditures of U.S. Government	430, 471, 987, 1161, 1937-1399, 1341
Aid to the arts and humanities	585
Aid to outlying areas	523, 1341, 1358, 1360
Aid to State and local government	434-436, 441, 987
By function	435
Highway trust fund	987
Atomic energy defense activities	509
Budget authority	476
By type	431
Capital outlay	432
Defense	471, 509-511, 1033, 1161
Contracts and payrolls	514, 516
Cost of American wars	522
Foreign military assistance	523
International comparison	1424
Research and development	512
Stockpile materials	1161
Veterans programs	508
Departments and agencies	514
Education. See <i>Federal aid to education</i> .	
Food programs, Federal	553, 557
Function	471
Health services and supplies	135, 136
Hospitals	155, 156
Land and buildings	504
Loans, direct and guaranteed	482
Military services	508, 509, 514, 516
National defense	510, 511
Payments for public assistance	552, 557, 589
Payrolls	481, 482
Pollution control	339, 343
Public debt	470, 477, 478
Interest earned	431, 471
Public roads	987
Research and development	948-954, 956, 963
By field of science	952
Rivers, harbors, and flood control	1037
Schools, public and private	191, 192
Social welfare programs	552, 553, 555, 580
Social insurance benefits	558

	Table
Expenditures of U.S. Government—Continued	
Space programs	969-971, 974, 1033
Trust funds	471, 473
Veterans benefits. See <i>Veterans affairs</i> .	
Vocational rehabilitation	587
Export-Import Bank	501, 502, 1337
Exports. See <i>Foreign trade</i> .	
Eyeglasses and contact lenses	131, 132, 134
Elderly	175
Expenditures for	131, 132

F

Fabrics. See <i>Textile industry and Textiles</i> .	
Factories. See <i>Manufacturing industry</i> .	
Failures. See <i>Individual subjects</i> .	
Falls, deaths from	123
Families. See <i>Households of families</i> .	
Family planning	102
Fans, shipments, value	1297
Farm Credit Administration	502
Farm implements and machinery. See <i>Agricultural implements, etc.</i>	
Farm mortgage loans:	
Debt outstanding	793, 1067, 1068
Held by commercial banks	778, 791
Held by mutual savings banks	791
Interest payable	1074
Principal lenders	684, 791, 1232
Veterans guaranteed and insured	551
Farm products. See <i>Farms, and Individual products value</i> .	
Farm real estate	1085, 1066
Farm supplies, wholesale trade	1315
Farmer cooperatives	833, 1084
Farmers and farmworkers	1053
Bankruptcies filed	837, 1071
Employment	627
Employment projections	626, 631
Indexes of inputs	1085
Migratory workers	1088
Off-farm work, days	1061
Tenure of operator	1060
Unemployment	636, 636
Wages or incomes	1088
Personal income component	678
Farms	1018, 1019, 1053, 1059, 1337, 1342, 1349
Acresage	1057, 1060, 1062, 1063
Average per farm	1057
Cropland	320
Crops harvested (see also <i>Individual crops</i>)	1099, 1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108, 1109
Principal crops	1091
States	1058
Used for domestic purposes, exports	1092
Utilization	320
Agricultural products:	
Exports, acresage used for producing	1082
Foreign assistance	1337
Foreign countries, production	1412, 1414
Foreign trade	1094, 1096-1098, 1342
Waterborne commerce	1040
Income from	1074, 1076, 1078
Marketed through farmer cooperatives	1084
Output and marketing indexes	1089, 1091
Prices (see also <i>Prices received by farmers</i>):	
Producer	735
Production, U.S. and world	1094
Railroad car loadings	1018, 1019
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316
Sales, inventories	1316
Summary	1315
World production	1373
Assets and liabilities	766, 1067, 1076
Balance sheet of the farming sector	1220
Capital stocks	1201, 1202
Construction value	1083
Consumer expenditures, farm foods	791
Credit (see also <i>Individual crops</i>):	
Acresage harvested	1092, 1099, 1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108, 1109
Acresage, summary	1091
Fruits and nuts	1091, 1110
Income from	1076, 1078
Output and marketing indexes	1089, 1091
Prices	1080, 1102, 1104, 1108
Producer price indexes	735

Farms—Continued

Table

Crops (see also individual crops)—Continued	
Production	1093, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1110
Value	1099, 1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108, 1110
Vegetables	
Foreign trade	1091, 1109, 1349
Debt	1349
Mortgage outstanding	1087-1089, 1072, 1079
Expenditures	793, 1067, 1068
Farm marketings	1070, 1075
Government payments to farmers	1073, 1074, 1077, 1078
Gross farm product	1073
Horsepower, work animals on farms	903
Households or families, characteristics	1054
Income	1070, 1073, 1080
Farm operators	1074
Government payments to farmers	1073, 1074, 1077, 1078
Income and production expenses	1070, 1074
Input indexes	1085
Inventories, change in	1073
Irrigated farmland	1063
Labor inputs	1085, 1089
Livestock on farms, by State	1113
Living cost	1074
Motor equipment on farms	1086
National Income, origin in	1073
Number of farms	1058-1060, 1082, 1070
Operator characteristics	1061
Outlying areas of United States	1371
Population	1053, 1055
Characteristics	1055
Poultry, number on farms	1114, 1115
Price supports, CCC transactions	1081
Prices received by farmers:	
Crops	1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108
Livestock and products	1112, 1115
Proprietors income	764
Real estate, input indexes	1085
Real estate, value	1085
Rental value of homes	1073
Size	1059
States	1059
Taxes	1073, 1074
Tenure of operator	1080, 1081
Type	1089
Type of organization	1062
Value:	
Farm output	1073
Farm products sold	1058, 1062, 1069, 1083
Farm property:	
Land and buildings	1058, 1062
Livestock	1067
Wages paid, hired labor	1074
Fatalities. See Accidents and fatalities.	
Fat, nutrient available for consumption	187
Fats. See Lard, Margarine, and Oils.	
Federal aid to education	436, 552
Elementary and secondary schools	191, 192, 553
Handicapped students	221
Higher education institutions	191, 192, 235, 245, 471, 553
Scientific purposes	959
Research	949, 950, 956
Science and engineering	956
Federal aid to State and local government	434-436
Pollution abatement and control	341
Federal banks. See Banks.	
Federal budget:	
Outlays	508
National defense and veterans programs	508, 509
Receipts, outlays, and debt	471, 476
Trust funds	471, 473
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	501, 502
Federal employees, civilian. See Government.	
Federal food programs	592
Federal funds, summary distribution by State	485
Federal Government. See Government.	
Federal Government finances. See Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government.	
Federal Housing Administration mortgage loans	794
Federal real property	322
Feed:	
Farm expenditures for	1074
Farm output indexes	1089, 1091
Foreign trade	1349
Feldspar	1154, 1160
Female householder. See Households or families.	
Female population. See Women.	
Ferroalloys	1153, 1195
Foreign trade	1195, 1350

Ferroalloys—Continued

Table

Production	1195, 1373
Fertility, fertility rate	82, 95, 97
Fertilizers:	
Farm expenditures for	1074
Foreign trade	1349, 1350
Imports	1087
Manufacture, summary	1242
Supply and use	1087
Fetal deaths	113, 114
Figs, fresh	1110
Fiji Islands, population and area	1378
Filberts	1110
Filipino. See Minority groups.	
Filling stations. See Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Finance. See individual subjects.	
Finance companies:	
Assets and liabilities	789
Automobiles, new and used, finance rates	796
Consumer installment credit	795
Finance, insurance, and real estate:	
Assets or liabilities	848
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825, 826, 867
Earnings per share	867
Employees	630, 640, 642, 763, 764, 832
Compensation	645
Earnings, hours	640, 642, 646
Injuries	684
States	641
Employment projections	631
Establishments	764, 792, 832
Flow of funds	766, 768, 769
Foreign investments in U.S.	1332
Gross national product, origin in	670, 762
Income and profits	825, 864
Partnerships	829
Payroll	764, 832
Return on equity	867
Sales	867
Unemployment rate	635
Financial instruments, Commodity futures trading	812
Finland. See Foreign countries.	
Fire department. See Public safety.	
Fire insurance	819
Firearms	125
Accidental deaths	123
Fires and fire losses	280, 315-317
Accidental deaths	123
Arson	280
Firms. See Business enterprise and individual types of business and industry.	
Fish (see also individual species):	
Canning and preserving	1137, 1144, 1145
Catch, quantity and value	1136, 1138-1142, 1146, 1373
Foreign countries (catch only)	1141, 1143
Consumption	184
Foreign trade	1134, 1149, 1349, 1350, 1352
Prices	1142
Production and value	1144, 1146
Supply	1134, 1147
Fish meal and oils	1146, 1149
Fish, seafood, and eggs, expenditures	689
Fishery industry	1135
Catch	1136, 1138
Foreign trade	1134, 1149
Products	1134, 1137, 1138
Fishing and hunting	360, 361, 364, 367, 374, 375, 377-380
Fixed weighted price indexes	733
Flax, consumption by mills	1267
Floods	1286
Floor coverings:	
Imports	1350
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Producer price indexes	735, 1198
Floor polishers, electric, sales and retail value	1297
Floppy disks, shipments and value	1287, 1297
Florida. See State data.	
Florists	1302, 1369
Flourifer	1139, 1140, 1142, 1144
Flour, consumption (see also Grain-mill products)	184
Flow of funds	684, 765-769
Corporate business	861
Fluorspar	1154, 1160
Fodder. See Feed and Hay.	
Food expenditures by type:	
Food at home	689, 1083

Table

Food expenditures by type—Continued

Food at home—Continued

- Beef and pork.....689
- Cereal and bakery products.....689, 1083
- Fish, seafood and eggs.....689
- Fruits and vegetables, fresh, processed.....689, 1083
- Milk, cream, other dairy products.....689, 1083
- Poultry, and other meats.....689
- Food away from home.....689, 1083
- Percent of personal consumption expenditures, foreign countries.....1390

Food for Peace.....1095

Food products manufacturing industry.....1252

Capital appropriations and expenditures.....860, 867

Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....860, 867

Earnings per share.....864

Employee injury rates.....864

Employees.....642, 1242, 1256

Earnings.....642, 688

Expenditures.....688

- Plant and equipment, new.....853
- Research and development.....954

Frozen fish.....1144

Imports and exports.....1258, 1260

Production indexes.....1249

Return on equity.....867

Sales.....867

Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....1264

Summary.....1264

Food programs (Federal).....553, 557, 591-593

Food stamp program.....553, 557, 591-593

Food waste disposers.....1297

Foods and foodstuffs (see also individual commodities):

- Agricultural prices.....752
- Car loadings.....1019
- Commodity Futures trading.....812
- Consumer expenditures.....1083
- Consumption.....184-186, 1391
- Foreign countries.....1391, 1392
- Costs, weekly food.....752, 753
- Foreign assistance.....1397
- Foreign trade.....1343, 1344, 1348-1350, 1352
- Quantity and value indexes.....1343
- Waterborne commerce.....1040

Prices:

- Consumer price indexes.....738, 740, 741
- Increase, U.S. and foreign countries.....1401
- Producer.....730, 735
- Retail.....749, 750
- Seafood.....753
- Spot market.....734

Production indexes.....1091, 1249

- Foreign countries.....1411

Retail trade:

- Inventories.....1307
- Sales.....1305, 1306, 1308
- States.....1310
- Summary.....1301, 1302

Foodservice industry:

- Establishments.....1309
- Food and drink sales/purchases.....1309

Football.....372

Footwear:

- Athletic.....364
- Consumer price indexes.....740
- Imports.....1344, 1350
- Manufacture.....1242
- Employees.....642, 1242
- Earnings.....843
- Output per hour, index.....1272
- Production.....735
- Producer price indexes.....864, 1305-1307
- Retail sales.....1307
- Inventories.....869
- Foreign affiliates.....869
- Industry of affiliate.....869

Foreign aid by U.S. Government.....1337-1341, 1422

- Countries.....1337-1341
- Economic assistance.....1341
- Military aid.....523, 1340
- Programs.....1337

Foreign aid to developing countries.....1422, 1423

Foreign born population.....44, 45

Foreign citizens, science doctorates.....868

Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates.....1333

Foreign countries:

- Adopted children.....594
- Agricultural aid.....1095
- Aid by U.S. Government.....523
- Aid to developing countries.....1422, 1423
- Area and density of population.....1378
- Armed Forces personnel.....1425

Table

Foreign countries—Continued

- Arms exports and imports.....518, 519, 521
- Balance of payments.....1327, 1328
- Beverages, personal consumption expenditures.....1390
- Birth rates.....1379, 1380
- Cities.....1381
- College students enrolled in U.S.....241
- Communications industry.....1396
- Consumer price index.....740, 1401, 1406
- Crude oil.....922, 924, 925
- Death and death rates.....1379, 1380, 1382
- Debt.....1420, 1421
- Economic indicators.....687
- Employment and labor force.....1402, 1404
- Energy production and consumption.....920, 921, 1409, 1410
- Exchange rates.....1417
- Export and import unit value indexes.....1347
- Fertility rates.....1380
- Financial resources.....1422
- Fish catches.....1141, 1143

Food:

- Consumption.....1391, 1392
- Personal consumption expenditures.....1390
- Production indexes.....1411
- Gasoline, retail prices.....1009
- Gross domestic product.....685, 686, 1388, 1389, 1397
- Gross national product.....1397
- Growth rates, economic.....669
- Health and medical services.....1384
- Health care expenditures and employment.....1385
- Hospitals.....1384
- Immigration to U.S.....8, 11, 32, 45
- International transactions, balances.....1327, 1328
- Investments in U.S.....1330, 1332, 1336
- Labor force participation rates.....1403
- Life expectancy.....1380
- Loans, by U.S.....784

Manufacturing establishments and employees:

- Productivity, compensation and labor cost indexes.....1405

Merchant vessels.....1051

Military expenditures.....517, 1424

Military personnel, U.S. on active duty.....531

Military sales.....524

Motor vehicles.....990, 1394

Nobel prize laureates.....957

Nonimmigrants from.....393

Nuclear power generation.....938

Ownership of U.S. agricultural land.....1064

Personal consumption expenditures, food and beverage.....1390

Physician visits.....1384

Population.....1378, 1379

- Cities.....1381

Production:

- Crops.....1412
- Indexes.....1406
- Meat.....1414
- Minerals.....1410
- Steel.....1407
- Sugar.....1107

Refugees admitted to U.S.....10

Research and development expenditures.....958

Reserve assets.....1416

Schools and education, expenditures.....1386

Sewage treatment systems.....1395

Social Security programs, payroll tax rates.....1399

Space launches.....975

Steel production and consumption.....1407

Suicides.....1382, 1383

Tax receipts by type of tax.....1398

Territory ceded to United States.....317

Trade.....1406

Trade with United States.....1328, 1344, 1345

Travelers to and from U.S., expenditures.....387, 389-391

Vital statistics.....1379, 1380

Foreign currency holdings.....765, 1331

Foreign exchange rates.....1418

Foreign grants and credits, U.S. Government.....1337, 1338

Foreign investments in United States.....1254, 1332, 1333, 1335

Foreign languages:

- College students enrolled.....240
- Degrees conferred.....255, 257

Foreign students, college.....241

Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities).....1342, 1346

- Agricultural products.....1096, 1342, 1344
- Acreeage used for producing exports.....1092
- Meats and lard.....1111
- Value.....1097, 1098

Foreign trade—Continued	Table
Agricultural products—Continued	
World and U.S. exports	1094
Aircraft and aircraft parts	1344
Automobiles, imports	1344
Balance of trade	1342
Coastal districts	1039
Commodity groups	1344, 1348, 1349
Continents	1344, 1345
Countries	1345, 1406, 1415
Customs regions and districts	1346
Exports:	
Aerospace equipment, products, space vehicle systems	1034
Arms, by supplier and recipient countries	518, 519
By industry	1261
Commodities	1260, 1352
Countries	1176, 1413, 1415
Fiber (man made)	1269
Minerals	1162
Price indexes	746
Fertilizers	1087
Fish products	1134, 1149, 1149
Imports:	
Books	368
By industry	1259
Commodities	1258, 1351, 1352
Countries	1176, 1413, 1415
Crude oil	1162, 1165
Fiber (man made)	1269
Fishery products	1148
Free and dutiable	1351
Minerals	1162
Price indexes	745
Semiconductors	1282
Tungsten	1187
Uranium	1343, 1347
Indexes of quantity and value	1327, 1328
International transactions balances, U.S.	1253
Manufactures exports, U.S. compared to world	1275, 1277
Iron and steel	1342, 1345
Merchandise	1345
Countries	1369
Outlying areas	923
Mineral fuels	1036
Mode of transport	744
Prices	1270
Textile products	1122, 1133
Timber products	1344
Trade areas	1333
U.S. affiliates of foreign companies	1041, 1042
Vessels entered and cleared	1039, 1040
Waterborne commerce	1039, 1040
World summary, external trade	1373
Forest products (<i>see also individual products</i>):	
Car loadings	1018, 1019
Foreign trade	1122, 1126, 1133, 1352
Manufacture	1129, 1242
Consumption	1122, 1123, 1126, 1130, 1132
Employees	1121
Prices	1124, 1125
Production	1122, 1126, 1130, 1132
Stocks	1128
National forests	1118
Forests:	
Commercial	1119, 1120
Land, acreage and ownership	319, 505, 1119, 1120
National	1117, 1118, 1120
Payments and receipts	1118
Recreational use	360
Foundations, philanthropic	600, 602-604
Foundries, manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
France. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Franchised establishments	1311-1313
Fraternal associations	80
Fraternalities	80
Freezers, home	1227, 1296, 1294, 1393
Freight traffic. <i>See</i> Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	
Frozen foods:	
Consumption	184
Fish	1137, 1146
Fruits	1110
Consumption	185
Foreign trade (fruits and preparations)	1092, 1097
Fruits and nuts:	
Foreign trade	1349, 1350
Income and receipts from	1076
Fruits and nuts—Continued	
Output and marketing indexes	1089, 1091
Production and value	1110
Fruits and vegetables:	
Consumer expenditures, fresh, processed	689, 1083
Producer price indexes	735
Retail prices	740
Retail trade, summary	1301, 1302
Fuel (<i>see also individual types, and energy</i>):	
Commercial use	1237
Consumption:	
Airplanes, aviation, certificated route carriers	1024, 1028
Manufacturing industries	1175
Motor vehicles	1003
Utilities	1175
Electricity generated by	930, 932
Foreign trade	1162
Industry, summary	1152
Prices	810
Retail	760, 1009
Producer	734
Production	905, 1152, 1154, 1160
Retail sales	1308
Retail trade, summary	1301, 1302
Used in heating and/or cooking	1225, 1226
Utilities	942, 943
Fuel and lighting, price indexes:	
Consumer	740
Producer	735
Retail	756
Fuel oils:	
Consumption:	
Airplanes	1024, 1028
Motor vehicles	1003
Residential	913
Foreign trade	1162, 1166, 1350
Fossil fuel prices	919
Inventories, value, and quantity	1170
Price indexes:	
Producer	735
Retail	766
Production	1166, 1167
Residential use	914, 1226
Fund-raising campaigns	600
Funds, flow of	765, 769
Funeral services and crematories	1320, 1321
Furnishings, house. <i>See</i> Housefurnishings.	
Furniture:	
Advertising expenditures	899
Employees and earnings	1121
Manufacture	1242
Employees	631, 642, 1256
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new	1242
Output per hour, index	643
Production indexes	1249
Retail sales	1305, 1306, 1310
Employees	1301, 1302
Inventories	1307
Retail trade, summary	1301, 1302
States	1310
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316
Producer price indexes	735
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Furs and fur goods:	
Foreign trade	1350
Futures price indexes, selected commodities	748

G

Gabon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Gadsden Purchase	319, 321
Gambling and gamblers, arrests	279
Games, toys, etc.:	
Advertising expenditures	900-902
Expenditures	363
Foreign trade	1350
Manufacture	1242
Producer price indexes	735
Garages. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Gardens, home, characteristics, gardening	375, 376
Garment (abrasive), production and value	1154
Gas (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and gas wells):	
Customers, sales, and revenue	943
Average prices, selected areas	757
Gas mains, mileage	942
Liquefied petroleum gases	1171

Table

Gas—Continued

Manufactured, customers, sales, and revenue..... 943

Natural...905, 910, 1022, 1153, 1154, 1159, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1174

Consumption.....906, 907, 909, 914, 920, 1173

Customers, sales, and revenue.....943, 1173

Drilling expenditures.....1168

Energy expenditures.....910

Energy production and consumption.....904, 905

Exports and imports.....1350, 1352

Foreign trade.....923

Imports.....905

Industry, summary.....1153

Inventories, value, and quantity.....1170

Offshore lease revenues.....1169

Marketed production.....1173

Pipeline companies, mileage.....1022

Prices.....747, 919, 1159

Production.....906, 921, 1172, 1174

Foreign countries.....1408, 1409

Reserves.....1173

Residential use.....913, 914, 1226

Price indexes:

 Producer.....735

 Retail.....756

Production and value.....1154, 1173

Production indexes.....1152

Revenues.....942

Sales.....942

Gas and electric utilities:

 Employees and earnings.....642

 Output per hour index.....643

 Price indexes.....757

Gas utility industry:

 Accident and deaths.....980

 Balance sheet and income account.....941

 Construction costs.....1199

 Customers, sales, and revenue.....942

 Employment projections.....631

 Finances.....1022, 1173

 Mains, mileage.....1022

 Revenues.....941, 943

 Sales.....943

 Value of new construction.....1201, 1202

Gasoline and motor oil, expenditures.....688

Gasoline excise taxes.....445

Gasoline service stations and garages:

 Employees.....1301, 1302

 Franchises.....1312

 Retail sales.....1301, 1302, 1305, 1307, 1310

 Inventories.....1307

 Retail trade summary.....1301, 1302

 Robbery.....270

 States.....1310

 1154, 1162

Gem stones.....1154, 1162

General merchandise, retail trade:

 Employees and earnings.....642

 Establishments and employees.....1302

 Inventories.....1307

 Sales.....1305-1307, 1310

 States.....1310

General Services Administration, employment.....501, 502

Geographic data.....325, 326

Geography and cartography.....966

Georgia. *See* State data.

Geothermal energy.....904, 905

Germany. *See* Foreign countries.

Ghana. *See* Foreign countries.

Gibraltar. *See* Foreign countries.

Gift, novelty, and souvenir stores:

 Retail trade summary.....1302

 Gift taxes.....487

Glass (*see also* Stone, clay, and glass products):

 Foreign trade.....1350

 Manufacture.....1242

 Corporations, financial data.....860

 Employees.....642, 1242

 Earnings.....642

 Output per hour index.....643

 Producer price indexes.....735, 1198

Gloves, leather.....1242

Gold, summary.....1152, 1154, 1164, 1180, 1331

Imports as percent of consumption.....1184

Mining industry, summary.....1153

Prices.....747

Production and value.....1154, 1180

World.....1408

Reserve assets.....1331

Golf.....365, 373, 375

Table

Government (*see also* Expenditures of U.S. Government, and Receipts, U.S. Government, and individual government units):

Capital stock.....722

Collective bargaining agreements.....464

Construction value of buildings.....1201, 1202

Earnings; local/state government employees.....466

Employees.....640, 462

City government.....467-469

 Compensation.....645

Federal, civilian.....461, 462, 494-498, 500-502

 Abroad.....3

 Accessions and separations.....496

 Agency.....497, 501, 502

 Blue-collar workers.....495

 Compensation authority.....498

 Defense-related work.....515

 Displaced workers.....637

 Health benefits.....136

 Metropolitan areas.....495

 Minority groups, by pay category.....503

 Pay increases.....489

 Payrolls.....494

 Salaries, annual average.....495

 Sex.....498

 Sick leave.....574

 States.....497

 Type of position.....495

 Wages and salaries.....494, 500

 White-collar workers.....494, 495

Injury rates.....663

Local government.....461, 462, 465, 466

Scientific and technical.....960, 966

State government.....461, 462, 465, 466

States.....641

Employment cost index.....655

Employment projections.....626, 631

Expenditures:

 City government.....455-458

 Federal.....431, 432

 Aid to State and local government.....341, 434-436, 587

 Capital outlay.....432

 Public assistance programs.....557

 State and local government.....430-433, 437, 441

 Capital outlay.....432

 City government.....457

 State government.....430, 431, 432, 444

 Federal participation in domestic credit markets.....481

 Federal real property.....322

 Federally owned land.....322

 Finances, State government.....765, 766, 767

 Flow of funds.....765, 766, 767

 Gross product, originating in.....670

 Hospitals.....152

 Insurance. *See* Social Insurance.

 Land. *See* Public lands.

Local government:

 Cities:

 Employees, earnings, and payroll.....467-469

 Finances.....455-458

 County finances.....454

 Employees.....461, 462, 463, 465, 466

 Earnings.....466

 Number, by type.....429, 452

 Payroll.....461, 462, 465

 Population, by size-group.....453

 National income, origin in.....675

 Number of units by type of government.....429, 452

 Payrolls.....461, 462

 Purchases of goods and services.....451

 Receipts.....431, 437, 441, 442, 444-448, 451

 Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....475

 Salaries and wages (*see also* Income, and Individual Industries):

 Local government employees.....466

 State government employees.....466

 Securities.....803, 805

 Strategic and critical materials, summary.....1161

State and local governments:

 Employees, annual salaries.....463

 Federal aid.....434-436

 Finances.....437-440

 Labor management relations.....464

 Local government.....451

 Payroll.....461, 462

 Structures.....504

Unemployment rate.....635

Table

Table

Government—Continued	
Wages and salaries:	
National income component	674
Governors, number and vote cast	411, 412, 420
Graduates:	
College	201-203, 232
High school	201-204, 232
Grain (see also individual classes):	
Car loadings	1018
Consumption	184
Commodity Futures trading	812
Farm income	1076
Foreign trade	1097, 1098, 1344, 1349
Exports by trade areas	1344
Output indexes	1089, 1091
Producer price indexes	735
Grain-mill products, manufacture	1242
Earnings	642, 642
Output per hour	643
Grants reported by subject	603
Grapefruit, production and value	1110
Grapes, production and value	1110
Grazing:	
Land, Federal acreage	320
National forests, livestock, and receipts	1118
Public lands, leases	507
Great Britain. See Foreign countries.	
Great Lakes:	
Commerce	1038, 1039
Fishes	1138, 1140
Greece. See Foreign countries.	
Greek letter societies	80
Greenland. See Foreign countries.	
Greatening cards, manufacture	1242
Grocery stores:	
Retail sales	1301, 1302, 1305-1307
Inventories	1307
Retail trade summary	1301, 1302
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316
Summary	1315
Gross domestic product:	
Annual growth rates, international comparisons	685
By country	666, 1389, 1397
Gross national product	668, 671, 673, 687, 993, 1298
By country	685
By industry	670, 762, 1298
Components—Annual growth rates	669
Current and constant dollars	668
Economic growth rates indicators	669, 687, 906
Foreign countries	687, 1397, 1388
Implicit price deflators for	668, 732
Motor vehicle products as percent of	993
National defense outlays as percent of GNP	508
National health expenditures as percent of GNP	129
Originating in manufacturing	1240
Relation to national and personal income	672
Gross private domestic investment in relation to GNP	668, 671, 851
Current and constant dollars	851
Gross saving and investment	664
Ground water used	328
Groundfish, imports	1149
Group health insurance plans	140
Guadeloupe, population and area	1378
Guam. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Guatemala. See Foreign countries.	
Guinea. See Foreign countries.	
Guns. See Firearms.	
Guyana. See Foreign countries.	
Gypsum and gypsum products	1154, 1160, 1164
Producer price indexes	735, 1168
Production and value	1154, 1160

H

Haddock:	
Catch	1139, 1140, 1142
Fresh and frozen packaged	1144
Imports, pickled or salted	1149
Hake, pacific whiting, imports	1139, 1149
Hallbut	1139, 1140, 1142, 1149
Hallucinogenic drugs	180
Hams, bacon, etc., imports	1350
Handbags, manufacture, summary	1242
Handicapped:	
Federal aid in education	221
Institutional population	74
Public school enrollment	221, 222

Hardware:	
Manufacture, summary	1242
Retail sales	1301, 1302, 1305
Retail trade summary	1301, 1302
Wholesale trade	1315
Producer price indexes	735, 1198
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Hats, manufacture	1242
Hawaii. See State data.	
Hay:	
Acreage, production, and value	1100
Hours per unit of production	1085
Output indexes	1089, 1091
Prices, farm	1100
Indexes (hay and hayseeds)	735
Supply and disappearance	1100
Hazardous wastes	980
Expenditures for abatement	343
Generated sites	324
Transportation	980
Hazelnuts (filberts)	1110
Headphones	1296
Health:	
Volunteers, percent involved	599
Health and beauty aids, retail sales	1308
Health and Human Services, Department of:	
Budget authority and outlays	476
Employment	501, 502
Expenditures, research and development	80
Health and medical associations	80
Health and welfare, Federal budget receipts	471
Health care:	
Consumer expenditures	130-133, 833
Consumer price indexes	138, 740
Coverage	140, 141, 556, 557, 575, 578, 579
Education and training	136
Employment benefits	152, 626, 627, 631, 656, 657
Foreign countries	1385
Projections:	
By industry	631
By occupation	626
With group health plan	656
Expenditures	130-136, 474
Consumer	130-133, 139
Federal	135, 136, 951
Foreign countries	1385
Public	130, 131, 133-136
Facilities	161, 162, 164, 165
Federal outlays for	130, 135, 136
Foreign countries	1384, 1385
Government employment and payrolls	462
Governmental expenditures	130-136
Gross national product, origin in	1298
Hospitals	158
Hospitals and institutions	152-156
Government employment and payrolls	462
Industry employees and earnings	642
Industry injury rate	664
Medicaid	136, 140, 435, 553, 557, 579, 580
Medicare	130, 135, 136, 140, 553, 561, 563, 564, 575, 578
National expenditures	129-134
Nursing homes	131, 132, 134, 162, 163
Facilities	162
Occupational safety and health	136
Personal expenditures	133, 134
Personal health products	178
Philanthropy	131, 133, 134, 600
Price indexes	133, 735, 741
Public expenditures	130, 131, 133, 552, 553
Federal Government	130, 135, 136, 435
Aid to State and local governments	435
Foreign countries	1385
State and local government	437
City government	455, 457
State government	442-444
Research	130, 131, 136
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	475
Service industry:	
Receipts, revenues	1321
Summary	1319, 1320
Veterans health care	130, 131, 135, 136, 549
Health insurance (see also Medicare):	
Coverage	140, 141
Dental insurance	141
Enrollment and payments	578
Expenditures for	129, 130, 139
Consumer	139

Health insurance—Continued

- Premiums and policy reserves, life insurance companies.....814
- Private organizations, financial data.....137
- Health Maintenance Organizations.....142
- Health sciences, degrees conferred.....255-257
- Health services and supplies, expenditures.....129-135
- Hearing impaired.....174
- Heart disease.....117-119, 121, 133, 134, 139, 160, 172, 173
- Diagnostic and surgical procedures.....148
- Elderly.....174
- Foreign countries.....1382
- Heating and plumbing equipment, etc.:
 - Heat pumps.....1225
 - Housing units.....1225, 1227
 - Expenditures for maintenance and repair.....1229
 - Type of fuel.....1228
 - Manufacture.....1242
 - Employees.....642, 1304
 - Earnings.....642
 - Producer price indexes.....769, 1198
 - Wholesale trade summary.....1315
- Heights, average, by age and sex.....183
- Helium, production and value.....1154
- Hepatitis.....169
- Heroin, persons using, and seizures.....180, 181, 286
- Herring, sea, pacific.....1139, 1140, 1142
- Hides and leather products (see also Leather and leather products):
 - Foreign trade.....1097, 1098, 1349, 1350
 - Producer price indexes.....735
- Highways:
 - Accidents and deaths.....1000
 - Construction costs.....1199
 - Value of new construction.....1201, 1202
 - Debt, State and local government.....989
 - Employees, government.....462, 465, 468
 - Expenditures:
 - City government.....457
 - State and local government.....437
 - City government.....455, 457
 - State government.....442, 444, 885
 - U.S. government.....991, 987
 - Federal aid to State and local governments.....435
 - Highway trust fund.....436, 473, 987
 - Federal-aid systems.....982, 983, 987
 - Mileage.....982, 983, 1000
 - Motor fuel consumption.....1003
 - Motor fuel tax.....988
 - Railroad grade crossings and accidents.....1017
 - Roads and trails, national forests.....1118
 - Type and control.....982, 983
 - Types of roads travelled.....1000
 - Highway trailers, car loadings.....1018
 - Hiking.....380, 365, 374
- Hispanic origin population (see also Minority groups):
 - Age and/or sex.....16, 19
 - Projections.....15
 - AIDS.....170
 - Assets, households owning.....799
 - Births and birth rates.....86, 94
 - Cities.....95
 - Children under 18 years old.....69, 715
 - Criminal victimization.....273
 - Disabled persons.....586
 - Disability days.....166
 - Discretionary income.....698
 - Educational attainment.....202-204
 - Elderly.....19, 715, 716
 - Elected officials.....416
 - Families, characteristics.....66, 67
 - Family planning.....102
 - Fertility.....95
 - Health insurance coverage.....140
 - Households characteristics.....58, 60
 - Income.....681, 682, 690, 691, 710
 - Family.....690, 699, 700, 702
 - Household.....690-695, 697
 - Jail inmates.....303
 - Labor force and employment:
 - Employed.....607, 619
 - By industry, occupation.....627
 - Disabled persons.....658
 - Multiple jobholders.....618
 - Occupations.....630
 - Participation rates.....608
 - State and local governments.....463
 - Unemployed.....607, 619, 632, 634
 - Union membership.....667

Table

Hispanic origin population—Continued

- Marital status.....51
- Metropolitan areas.....34
- Multimedia users.....897
- Poverty.....712, 715-716, 721
- Preparatory school enrollment.....198
- Projections.....15
- Wealth.....727, 728
- Historic sites.....358
- Hobby, avocational associations.....80
- Hockey.....372
- Hogs.....1076, 1112, 1113
- Home appliances. See Appliances.
- Home health care.....576
- Home loan banks. See Banks.
- Homes. See Housing, etc.
- Homestead entries on public land.....506
- Homicides.....122
- Race and sex.....268
- Honduras. See Foreign countries.
- Hong Kong. See Foreign countries.
- Horseback riding.....360, 375
- Horsepower.....903, 1086
- Hospitals.....152-160
- Average daily room charge.....153, 159
- Beds.....155, 156
- Foreign countries.....1384
- Building permit value.....1206
- Buildings and floor space.....1237
- Charges and personal expenditures for.....132-135, 139, 577, 580
- Chronic disease.....74
- Construction.....1201, 1202, 1204
- Cost to hospital per patient.....158, 159
- Diagnostic procedures.....157
- Discharges from.....154, 160
- Employees.....152, 155, 156, 630, 631, 642
- Earnings.....642
- Projections.....631
- State and local government.....465
- Expenses.....152
- Facilities.....155, 156
- Foreign countries.....1384
- Government.....152, 154, 155
- Grants, foundations.....603
- Insurers:
 - Benefits.....137, 561, 563, 564
 - Medicare program.....576, 577
 - Persons covered.....141
 - Long-term.....155
 - Mental hospitals.....74, 152, 165
 - National expenditures.....129-134
 - Non-profit control.....152, 154, 155
 - Occupancy rate.....155, 156
 - Outpatient visits.....153, 156
 - Patients admitted.....156
 - Prices, indexes.....318
 - Private expenditures, construction.....130
 - Profit control.....152, 154, 155
 - Psychiatric.....152, 155, 164
 - Public expenditures.....129-134
 - State and local government.....130, 155, 156, 437, 455
 - County governments.....442
 - State governments.....1321
 - Receipts, revenues.....1321
 - Residents.....152
 - Short-term.....155, 156
 - States.....156, 159
 - Surgical procedures.....157
 - Tuberculosis.....74, 152, 155
 - Use, admissions, and patient days.....153, 154, 156, 160
 - Foreign countries.....1394
 - Veterans, expenditures, and patients.....165, 471, 549
- Hotels and other lodging places:
 - Employees.....642, 1299, 1320
 - Earnings.....642
 - Franchises.....1312
 - Gross national product, origin in.....1288
 - Indexes of operations.....1322
 - Receipts.....1321
 - Service industry: Summary.....1319, 1320
 - Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps.....1320, 1321, 1322
 - Receipts.....1321
- Hours and earnings (see also Salaries and wages and individual industries and occupations):
 - Aircraft personnel.....978
 - Compensation by industry.....645
 - Earnings:
 - Collective bargaining settlements.....659-661
 - Educational attainment.....231
 - Manufacturing.....648

Table

Table

Hours and earnings—Continued	
Earnings—Continued	
Minimum wage rates	654
Nonagricultural industries	648
Occupation by sex	653
Production workers, manufacturing, States	849
Union members	867
Wage and salary workers	577
Farmworkers	1089
Indexes of payment	844
U.S. and foreign countries	1405
Industry groups	640-642, 646, 648
Railroad employees	978
Year-to-year changes, earnings and compensation	647
House of Representatives	401-404, 407
Household furnishings (see also Appliances):	
Advertising expenditures	899-902
Manufacture, summary	1242
Retail sales	1301, 1302, 1305, 1307
Inventories	1307
Retail trade, summary	1301, 1302
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Household workers. See Private household workers.	
Households or families (see also Housing and housing units):	
Age of householder	56, 58, 59, 62, 64-68
Assets	59, 60, 652, 693, 695, 697
Automobile ownership	720, 722, 726, 728, 799
Black	1006, 1007, 1227
Characteristics	58-60, 65, 67, 691-693, 695, 697, 699, 701
Children under 18 years old	62
Criminal victimization	62, 65, 70
Earnings:	
Family relationship	274, 275
Family type	651
Educational attainment	652
Elderly	692, 695, 697, 715, 716
Farm	1054, 1061
Female householder	56-60, 62, 65, 66, 68-70
Flow of funds	765-767, 769
Hispanic	40, 656
Income	58-60, 69-69
Age of householder	556, 691, 694-697
Below poverty level	692, 695, 697
Black	690-692, 695, 697, 699, 701
By type of household	694
Educational attainment	692
Elderly	692, 695, 697, 716
Families, by States	706
Hispanic	690, 693, 697, 699, 702
Husband-wife families	704, 706
Labor force participation	706
Marital status	692
Multimedia users	879
Poverty	556, 712-714, 716
Age	719
Black	719
Educational attainment	719
Hispanic	719
Labor force participation	719
States	61
Tenure	692, 697
Type of family	702, 704, 705
Type of household	695, 697
Interracial couples	50
Life insurance ownership	817
Living arrangements	40, 43, 63, 64
Male householder	55, 58, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69
Marital status of householder	55, 60
Married couples with or without own household	55, 57-60, 62, 65-68
Minority groups	58
Motor vehicles, ownership	1006
Net worth	726-728, 799
Non-family	58-60, 62, 64
One-person households	59, 60, 62, 73
Outlying areas of U.S.	1416
Persons in households	40, 55
Poverty	713
Projections	57
Public assistance to families	556, 557
Region of householder	60, 81
Size	56, 58, 59, 60, 66
States	61
Taxes paid	696
Travel	1005
Wealth	728, 728
Housing and housing units (see also Households or families):	
Buildings permit value	1206, 1207

Table

Housing and housing units—Continued	
Condominiums	1220
Construction:	
Apartments completed and rented	1218
Cost	1189
Mortgage loans	1209
New units	1201, 1207, 1208, 1210
Value	1201, 1202, 1204, 1206
Consumer price indexes	738, 740, 741, 755
Foreign countries	1401
Energy:	
Characteristics	1211, 1225, 1226
Consumption	907-909, 912-915
Expenditures	910, 912-915
Equipment:	
Telephone	1221
Expenditures for maintenance and repair	688
Fuel, utilities and public services	688
House furnishings	688
Household operations	688
Shelter	688
Farm	1219, 1223
Federal outlays	474
Financing	1211, 1212, 1232
Loans and mortgages	1211, 1222
Floor space	915, 1211, 1228
Gross housing products	1219
Homes, privately-owned, characteristics	1211
Houses, purchase prices	754
Loans and mortgages	790, 791, 793, 1211, 1212, 1233
Federal Housing Administration (FHA)	1212, 1235
Held by financial institutions	1232
Home mortgage loans	1232, 1233
Mortgages, nonfarm homes	1235
Veterans Administration (VA)	551, 792, 793
Minority races, occupants	1233
Mobile homes, occupants	815, 1213, 1214
Prices	1214
New privately owned homes, characteristics	1211, 1231
Sales	1212
Nonfarm:	
Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied)	1233
Occupied units	1221, 1222
Financial characteristics	1224
Heating equipment used	1225, 1226
Owner-occupied	1221-1224
Plumbing facilities	1221-1230
Expenditures for maintenance and repair	1229
Population per unit	1221-1223
Price indexes	1189
Prices, or costs	1213, 1215, 1216, 1231
Homes:	
Public housing, low rent units	1208, 1221, 1234
Expenditures, Federal and State	552, 553
Federal aid to State and local governments	456
Recent home buyers, characteristics	1231
Renter-occupied	1216, 1223, 1224, 1230
Repairs and additions	1229
Sales	1215, 1217
Senior citizens	1234
Structural type	1209, 1221, 1222, 1226, 1229, 1230
Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied)	692, 727
Tenure (owner- or rental-units) vacancy rates	727, 728, 1221
Vacancies	1221, 1230
Value (owner-occupied)	1219, 1222, 1224
Year built	915, 1221, 1226, 1230
Housing and urban development:	
Budget authority and outlays	476
Employment	501, 502
Expenditures:	
City government	455, 457
State and local government	437
State government	442
Federal aid to State and local governments	435
Government finances	431
Low-rent housing units	1234
Revenue	431
Housekeeping supplies expenditures	689
Human resources, Federal outlays as percent of GNP	470
Humidifiers	1227
Hungary. See Foreign countries.	
Hunting and fishing	360, 361, 365, 374, 375
Hurricanes	344
Hydroelectric power	921
Capacity	904, 930, 945
Consumed	904, 905, 909, 930
Production	904, 905, 909, 930
Hypertension	172, 173, 175

Table

Ice cream:	
Consumption	184
Production	1116
Idaho. <i>See</i> State data.	
Illegal immigration. <i>See</i> Aliens.	
Illinois. <i>See</i> State data.	
Illiteracy	1386
Illness (<i>See also</i> Deaths by cause, Disability, Disabled persons, Diseases)	171-173
Bed-disability days	168
Days lost from work, school	166, 205
Employee protection against income loss	574
Restricted activity days	165
Immigrants	8, 9, 11, 45
Adopted children	594
By class of admission	9
By country of birth	8, 11, 32, 45
By metropolitan area of residence	32
Citizenship status	45
Nonimmigrants	392, 393
Refugees	9, 12
Immigration	7
Aliens:	
Border patrol activities	285
Criminal violations	284
Deported	285
Violations and prosecutions	284
Immunization of children	188
Implicit price deflators for GNP	668, 766
Imports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.	
Income (<i>See also</i> Salaries and wages):	
After tax	695, 697
Aggregate income	693, 698, 701
Black population	690, 707
Consumer expenditures	364
Corporate	683, 848
Discretionary	698
Disposable personal income	678
Per capita	673
Per family in relation to life insurance	818
Distribution	683, 690, 692, 696, 698, 699, 701, 703, 704, 710
Energy expenditures	915
Families	40, 708, 1359
Aggregate income	701
Appliances	1227
Black	698-703, 718
By type of family	699-703, 704, 705
Earners	702
Educational attainment	703
Elderly	40, 702
Farm	1054
Hispanic	699, 702, 703, 718
Labor force participation	704, 706
Motor vehicle ownership	1006, 1007
Outlying areas	1361
Poverty	718, 719
Unrelated individuals	705
Farm	683, 1070, 1073, 1075, 1078, 1079
Gross national product	673
Hispanic	690, 707
Households	690-693, 698
Age	692, 693, 698
Black	691-693, 698
Educational attainment	692, 693
Elderly	692, 693, 698
Hispanic origin	691-693, 698
Marital status	692, 693
Recreation activities	378, 382
Tenure	692, 698
Loss from short-term sickness	574
National income	672, 673, 683
By sector	675
By type of income	674, 683
Originating in farming	1073
Per capita	673, 707, 708, 709
Percent distribution, percent change	683
Personal	678, 682
Current and constant dollars	681, 682
Outlying areas of U.S.	1420
Per capita	678, 682
Saving	681, 682
States	673
Personal consumption expenditures	707, 709-712, 716
Persons	707, 709-712, 716
Below poverty level	716
Poverty	713-716, 720
Saving	684

Table

Income—Continued	
Stock ownership, by income level	811
Income tax (<i>See also</i> Taxation):	487
Corporate	430, 486, 487
Returns, by asset class	846
Individual	430, 486, 488, 490-493
Average tax by income level	486
State	493
State tax collections	445
Independent telephone companies	882
Index numbers. <i>See</i> Individual subjects.	
India. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Indiana. <i>See</i> State data.	
Individual retirement accounts	726, 728
Coverage	567
Indonesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures	832, 834, 835
Industrial electronic equipment, shipments	1347
Industrial injuries	167, 664
Industrial production, indexes	1249
Foreign countries	1406
Industrial research and development	949, 950, 960, 963
Industrial securities	805, 806
Industrial work schedules	615
Industry. <i>See</i> Corporations and Individual Industries.	
Infant deaths (<i>See also</i> Deaths and death rates)	81, 113-116
Cause	115
Inflation. <i>See</i> Prices, consumer, and Consumer price indexes.	
Inhalants, persons using	180, 181
Injuries	167, 171, 980, 1017, 1163
Industrial	167, 683, 664
Transportation	167, 980
Inmates	304, 306
Jails	303
Installment credit, consumer	795
Institutional care facilities	153
Institutional population	74
Criminals	306
Jail inmates	304
Mentally ill	185
Mentally retarded	194
Prisoners	308, 311-314
Under sentence of death	311, 312
Institutions. <i>See</i> Hospitals.	
Institutions of higher education. <i>See</i> Education.	
Instruments and related products:	
Foreign trade	1258-1261, 1349, 1350, 1352
Manufacture	1242, 1248
Employees	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings	642
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new	1242
Injury rates	664
Production indexes	1249
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	886
Insurance as component of saving	684
Insurance business (<i>See also</i> Finance, insurance, and real estate and Social Insurance):	
Advertising expenditures	899-901
Automobile insurance	820
Casualty, marine, and fire insurance	818
Employees and earnings	642, 763, 784
Payroll	784
Establishments	766
Flow of funds	766, 768
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1334, 1335
Gross national product, origin in	762
Health and medical insurance	140, 141, 821, 822
Industry injury rates	644
Life insurance	814, 816, 818
Expenditures	688
In force	816, 818
Mortgage insurance	794
Mortgages	791
Property and liability	819
Property loss	384
U.S. securities held by insurance companies	770
Workers compensation payments	584
Insurance, Government. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
Insurance, medical care	128, 130, 132, 137, 138, 821
Insurance, social. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
Inter-American Development Bank	1338
Intercity traffic	979, 1012, 1016
Interest:	
National Income component	674, 675
Payments:	
Federal Government	471
Debt	477
Railroad	1017
War loans	522

	Table
Interest—Continued	
Receipts:	
Corporation income tax returns.....	471
Individual income tax returns.....	471, 488, 492
National and personal income component.....	678
Internal revenue collections (see also Taxation).....	487, 488, 491
Internal waterways, traffic.....	1038
International affairs:	
Balance of trade.....	1342
Commerce.....	1342, 1344, 1345, 1369
Consumer prices, indexes, and percent changes.....	1400, 1401
Federal expenditures.....	471
Foreign exchange rates.....	1417
Foreign investments in U.S.....	1332
Gross national product.....	1388
Growth rate, economic.....	669
Indexes of industrial production.....	1406
International transactions, U.S.....	1328, 1329, 1331
Receipts and payments for transportation.....	1035
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	475
Schools and education, expenditures.....	1386
U.S. Government aid.....	1337, 1339, 1341
U.S. investments.....	1329, 1336
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	1338
International Development Association.....	1338
International Finance Corporation.....	1338
International investment position, U.S.....	1330, 1336
International mail (U.S. postal).....	873, 875, 877
Interacial marriages.....	50
Inventories (see also Stocks, commodity):	
Business.....	668, 671
Iron and steel industry.....	1275
Manufacturers'.....	1241, 1248
Retail trade.....	1307
Strategic and critical materials.....	1161
Wholesale trade.....	1314
Investments (see also Capital stock and Securities):	
Foreign, in U.S.....	1329, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1335
Manufacturing industries.....	1254
Life insurance companies.....	815
Manufacturing industries.....	1246
Nonresidential, by structure.....	850
Private domestic, gross.....	668, 679
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	475
U.S. Government obligations.....	770, 778
U.S. international.....	1329, 1330, 1336
Iowa. See State data.	
Iran. See Foreign countries.	
Iraq. See Foreign countries.	
Ireland (Eire). See Foreign countries.	
Iron:	
Ore.....	1153, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1179, 1349
Foreign trade.....	1162, 1179, 1349
Mining industry.....	1163, 1164
Output per hour index.....	643
Prices.....	747, 1159
Imports.....	744
Production.....	1154, 1160, 1179
World.....	1179, 1373, 1408
Pig, production.....	1373
Iron (nutritional), available for human consumption.....	187
Iron and steel products (see also Metals and metal products):	
Consumption.....	1407
Foreign countries, steel.....	1407
Foreign trade.....	1275, 1277, 1344, 1348, 1350
Manufacture.....	1160, 1242
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	1252
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Export (scrap) prices.....	744
Output per hour indexes.....	643
Production.....	1160, 1277
Shipments.....	1278, 1278
Producer price indexes.....	735, 1198
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	1160, 1277
World production (crude steel).....	1373, 1407, 1408
Irons, electric.....	1297
Irrigation.....	327, 328, 505, 1063
Israel. See Foreign countries.	
Italy. See Foreign countries.	
Ivory Coast. See Foreign countries.	

J

Jack mackerel.....	1139
Jails.....	302, 303

	Table
Jamaica. See Foreign countries.	
Japan. See Foreign countries.	
Japanese. See Minority groups.	
Jewelry:	
Advertising expenditures.....	899, 900
Manufacture, employees.....	1242
Retail sales.....	1308
Retail trade summary.....	1301, 1302
Jewish population. See Religion.	
Job Corps.....	557
Jogging.....	365, 375
Jordan. See Foreign countries.	
Judicial and legal.....	288
Judicial service (Federal):	
Budget outlays and authority.....	476
Employees and payrolls.....	494, 501, 502
Expenditures.....	471
Consumption.....	185, 186
Jute and jute manufactures, foreign trade.....	744
Juvenile correction facilities.....	74, 301
Juvenile court, cases handled.....	300
Juvenile delinquency.....	300, 301

K

Kansas. See State data.	
Kentucky. See State data.	
Kenya. See Foreign countries.	
Keogh returns:	
Payments to.....	490
Kerosene, production.....	1167
Kiwi fruit.....	1110
Knit-goods, manufacture.....	642, 1242
Employees and earnings.....	642
Korea. See Foreign countries.	
Kuwait. See Foreign countries.	

L

Laboratories, medical and dental.....	1320
Labor force employment, and earnings (see also individual industries or occupations):	
Aircraft industries.....	1030
Average pay, States.....	650
Benefits and benefit plans, group health insurance.....	140
City government.....	467-469
Civilian labor force:	
Age, race, sex.....	607-609, 611, 614
Displaced workers.....	637
Employed.....	612, 613, 626-630
Multiple jobholders.....	618
Not at work.....	613
Persons working at home.....	616
Projections.....	608
States.....	610
Women who gave birth in previous year.....	83, 94
Worklife expectancy.....	606
Workers on flexible schedules.....	617
Work schedules.....	615
Collective bargaining settlements.....	464, 659-661
Computer services.....	1319, 1324
Computers, employment projection in.....	626
Construction industry.....	630, 631, 1197
Corporations and merchandising firms.....	288, 289
Corrections.....	288, 289
Data processing services.....	630, 631, 1319, 1324
Defense related employment.....	515
Disabled persons.....	608
Earnings and compensation, year-to-year change.....	651
Earnings, wage and salary workers.....	652
Elderly.....	608, 609, 611, 612, 622, 632
Multiple jobholders.....	618
Union membership.....	667
Employee benefits.....	568, 656, 657
Employment cost index.....	655
Employment projections:	
By industry.....	631
By occupation.....	626
Employment status:	
Adult education participants.....	261
Age, race, sex.....	611, 614
Earnings by sex.....	653
Educational attainment.....	620
Female:	
Age of children.....	624
Marital status.....	623, 624
Full-time, part-time.....	614
High school graduates, dropouts.....	230

	Table
Labor force employment, and earnings—Continued	
Employment status—Continued	
Participation rates	608
Wives, by age of youngest child	625
School enrollment, persons 16 to 24 years old	621
States	610
Engineers and scientists	626, 627, 961, 965
Farm. <i>See</i> Farmers and farmworkers.	
Farm population	1053, 1055
Flexible schedules	617
Food and fiber sector	1052
Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates	1333
Foreign countries	1385
Foreign-owned firms	1335
Governmental. <i>See</i> Government.	
Health occupations	626, 627
Help wanted advertising	639
High school graduates and dropouts	230
Hispanic origin population	607, 608, 619, 629, 630, 632, 634
Multiple jobholders	618
Union membership	667
Indexes of compensation	644
Industry group:	
Deaths on the job	663
Earnings	646
Employees	642, 763, 1299
Earnings	642
Hours	640
Employment projections	631
Injuries	663
Injury rates	664
International comparisons	1402, 1404
Iron and steel industry	1275
Job openings and placements	639
Judicial and legal	288
Manufacturing industries	631, 640-642, 645-648, 858
Migratory workers	1088
Minority races:	
Schools and education	198, 230
Enrollment in preprimary school	194
Multimedia users	879
Multiple jobholders	618
Nonagricultural industries:	
Employees	642, 763, 1299
Hours, earnings	640, 642, 648
States	641
Nonproduction workers, manufacturing industry	1241, 1242, 1244
Occupational groups (<i>see also</i> Occupations)	626-630
Earnings	641
Sex, race, and educational attainment	628
On U.S. merchant vessels	1047
Outlying areas of U.S.	1359, 1361
Participation rates	608, 610, 622-625
Marital status	622-625
Selected countries	1403
Sex, and States	610
Physicians. <i>See</i> Physicians.	
Police protection	288, 289
Postal employees, by type	874
Production workers:	
Earnings	642
Manufacturing industry	1241, 1242
Earnings, States	649
States	1244
Productivity	643, 644
Retail trade	1300, 1302
Kind of business	1301, 1302
Scientists and engineers	961, 962, 964
Service industries	1318, 1319, 1326
Shipyards	1046
Social insurance coverage (<i>see also</i> Social insurance)	559, 560, 562, 574
State and local government. <i>See</i> Government.	
States	610, 638, 641, 649
Average pay	650
Civilian labor force	610
Nonagricultural establishments	641
Unemployed	638
Union membership	627
Taxes (employment)	471, 487
Telephone company employees	882
Timber-based industries, earnings	1121
Transportation industry	395, 978
Unemployed workers (<i>see also</i> Unemployment)	605, 607, 632-638
Age	611, 614
Hispanic origin population	607, 619
International comparisons	1404

	Table
Labor force employment, and earnings—Continued	
Unemployed workers (<i>see also</i> Unemployment)—Continued	
Length of unemployment	647
Race	607, 611, 632
Reason	633
Sex	607, 610, 611, 614, 626, 632
States	610, 638
Union membership	665-667
Wholesale trade	1314, 1315, 1317
States	1317
Women in the labor force. <i>See</i> Women.	
Workdays lost	166
Worklife expectancy	606
Work schedules	615
Work stoppages	662
Youth employment programs	557
Labor management relations	464, 659-681
Labor organizations	1320
Labor strikes	662
Labor unions	659-661, 665-667
Collective bargaining settlements	659-661
Membership by State	666
Lamb and mutton (<i>see also</i> Meat and meal products)	184
Lambs. <i>See</i> Sheep and lambs.	
Land (<i>see also</i> Farms and Public lands):	
Area:	
Cities	38
Coastal	35
National parks	357-359
Outlying areas of United States	318
United States	1, 504
Farmland	320, 323
Irrigated	1063
Federal land	504, 505
Foreign investors	1333, 1335
Forest, area and ownership	320, 323, 1119, 1120
Ownership	320
Parks	357, 358, 362
States	323
Urban land area, States	323
Utilization	320, 323
Laos. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Larceny, larceny-theft	261-266, 270, 271, 272
Lard	184, 1084
Latex. <i>See</i> Rubber and rubber goods.	
Laundry appliances	1297
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services:	
Franchises	1312
Receipts	1321
Summary	1320
Law, degrees conferred	255-257
Law enforcement, Federal courts, and prisons:	
Adults under correctional supervision	308
Arrests	278, 279
Black elected law enforcement officials	415
Capital punishment	311-314
Corrections	289
Courts	292-298
Employment	289
Executions	313, 314
Expenditures	289
Jails	302-304
Inmate characteristics	304
Juvenile delinquency	301
Payroll	289, 306
Police officers	283, 289
Assaulted, killed	283
Police protection	289
Employment	289
Expenditures	289
Payroll	289
Prison sentences, by offense	310
Prisoners under sentence of death	311, 312
Prisons and prisoners	305, 306, 309-314
Probation	308
Public officials, prosecutions	299
Wiretaps	287
Lawnmowers, shipments and retail value	1297
Lawyers	290, 291
Employment	627
Projections	626
Lead and zinc ores, mining industry	1153
Lead, summary	1153, 1154, 1159, 1162, 1181
Air quality	331-333
Foreign trade	1162, 1181
Mining industry	1153
Prices, New York and London	747, 1159, 1181
Production and supply	1154, 1181

	Table
Lead, summary—Continued	
Water quality	329
World production	1160, 1181, 1408
Leases, permits and licenses, public lands	507
Leather and leather products (see also Hides and leather products and Footwear):	
Foreign trade	1258, 1261, 1350, 1352
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new	1242
Production indexes	1249
Producer price indexes	735
Lebanon. See Foreign countries.	
Legal services:	
Advertising expenditures	902
Employees	1299, 1320
Establishments, employees, payroll	1320
Projections	691
Gross National Product	1298
Receipts, revenues	1321
Legislative service (Federal):	
Budget authority and outlays	476
Expenditures	471
Legislatures, State, composition	413, 414
Leisure activities. See Recreation.	
Lemons	1110
Land-lease, grants and credits	1337
Leprosy	169
Lesotho. See Foreign countries.	
Lettuce	749, 1109
Consumption	1085
Liberia. See Foreign countries.	
Libraries	258-260
By type	259
College and university	245, 258
Elementary and secondary schools; media centers	218
Employees, city government	468
Grants, foundations	603
Patron use of computers	260
Libya. See Foreign countries.	
Licensed drivers, by age groups	1001
Licenses, permits, etc.:	
Drivers licenses, by States	991
Fishing and hunting	377
Public lands	507
Taxes	442
Life expectancy	106-109
Foreign countries	1436, 1439
States	108
Life insurance	814-818
Assets, earning rate, liabilities, etc.	765, 767, 814, 815
Companies	766, 793, 814, 815
Acquisition of investments	815
Flow of funds	765-768
Mortgage loans outstanding	793
Ownership by households and adults	817
Reserves	765, 767, 768, 814
Life sciences	965, 966, 968
Degrees conferred	255, 257
Employment	961, 962
Graduate students	967
Light and power. See Electric lights, etc.	
Lighting equipment, manufacture	1242
Lime, summary	747, 1154, 1177
Production and value	1154
Limes	1110
Liquefied petroleum gases	1171
Liquors and beverages (see also Malt liquors)	1262, 1263
Advertising expenditures	699-901
Alcoholic beverages	698, 699
Consumer expenditures	698-699
Foreign countries	1390
Consumption	179-181, 186
Drinking ages	449
Imports	1350
Prices	744
Retail sales	1301, 1302, 1308, 1310
Inventories	1307
Retail trade summary	1301, 1302
Revenue, State and local governments	431, 440, 442
Stores, Government finances	431, 437, 442, 455
Output per hour, index	643
Taxes	487
Wholesale trade	1315
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Livestock. See Animals, domestic, and individual classes.	
Living cost. See Consumer price indexes and Prices.	

	Table
Loans and mortgages (see also Debt):	
Banks	778, 790, 791, 792
Construction loans	790
Credit market, flow of funds	765, 767, 768
Credit unions	787
Delinquency rates	794
Farm. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Federal credit agencies	792
Federal government loans	462, 893
Federal Housing Administration	791, 794
Finance companies	789
Foreclosure rates	794
Foreign countries	784
Held by financial institutions	790, 795
Home mortgage loans	790, 1274
Insurance companies	791, 814
Interest rates	797
Land loans	790
Minority-operated small businesses	866
Mortgage companies	792
Mortgages, nonfarm homes	791, 793, 805
Mortgage pools	792
Personal loans	788
Purchases and sales	792
Savings and loan institutions	785, 787
Savings institutions	765, 792
Veterans Administration	551, 791
Veterans Administration	794
Lobsters	1139, 1140, 1142
Local government. See individual governmental units and State and local government.	
Locomotives (railroad)	1017
Lodging industries, summary	1237, 1323
Logging camps and contractors, earnings	1121
Lotteries	447
Loudepeakers	1296
Louisiana. See State data.	
Louisiana Purchase	319, 321
Luggage, manufacture	1242
Lumber and allied products:	
Consumption	1123
Employees	1121
Earnings	1121
Foreign trade	1122, 1126, 1133, 1258-1261, 1350, 1352
Waresborne commerce	1040
Manufacture	1242
Consumption	1122, 1126
Employees	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Expenditures, new plant and equipment	1242
Production	1122, 1126, 1128, 1249
Indexes	1249
World	1373
Stocks	1126
Prices	1124, 1125
Imports	744
Producer indexes	795, 1124, 1260
Railroad car loadings of	1018, 1019
Retail sales summary	1305, 1308
Retail trade summary	1302
Wholesale trade	1315, 1316
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315

M

Macademia nuts	1110
Macao, population and area	1378
Machine tools	1279, 1349
Orders and shipments	1279
Machinery (see also individual classes):	
Earnings per share	867
Exports, U.S. as compared to world	1252
Farm, expenditures for and number on	1086
Farm input indexes	1085, 1086
Foreign trade	1258-1261, 1344, 1349-1350
Manufacture	1242
Capital appropriations and expenditures	1252
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	860, 867
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Scientists and engineers	988
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new	853
Production indexes	1249
Research and development	954
Shipments	1248, 1276
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	866

Table	Table
Machinery—Continued	
Manufacture—Continued	
Wholesale trade, summary	1315, 1316
Producer price indexes	735
Sales inventories	1316
Return on equity	867
Mackerei, Pacific	1140, 1142, 1145
Madagascar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Magazine advertising expenditures	897-899
Magnesium:	
Consumption	1191
Prices	747
Production and value	1154, 1191
Production, U.S. as percent of world	1191
Shipments of mill products and castings	1276
World production	1160, 1191
Mail (<i>see also</i> U.S. Postal Service)	872
Mail, foreign countries (<i>see also</i> U.S. Postal Service)	1396
Mail-order houses	1301, 1302, 1305, 1307
Maine. <i>See</i> State data.	
Malaria	169
Malawi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Malaysia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Male householder. <i>See</i> Households or families.	
Mali. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Malignancies, new cases, survival rates, type	176
Malpractice insurance, medical	151
Mal liquors (<i>see also</i> Liquors and beverages)	1262, 1263
Consumption	166
Malta. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Management and public relations services	1320, 1321
Managers. <i>See</i> Proprietors, etc.	
Manganese:	
Foreign trade	1162, 1195
Import prices	744
Mining industry	1164
Production and value	1154, 1195
World	1408
Manmade fibers and fabrics (<i>see also specific items</i>)	1269
Manufacture, output per hour index	643
Producer price indexes	735
Manufactured products (<i>see also individual products</i>):	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world	1253
Foreign trade	1343, 1344, 1348
Individual commodities	1349, 1350
Production indexes	1249
Quantity and value indexes	1343
World production	1373
Manufacturers' excise taxes	487
Manufacturing industry (<i>see also individual industries</i>):	1332, 1336
Assets, profits, etc	848, 858
Capacity utilization	1250
Capital appropriations and expenditures	1252
Capital expenditures	1241, 1242
States	1244
Capital, fixed	849
Net stocks	1246
Coincident indicators	871
Collective bargaining settlements	659, 660
Companies, capital	1251
Corporations	825, 826
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825
Depreciation	1246
Employees	630, 640, 642, 832, 1241, 1242, 1255
Compensation	645
Displaced workers	637
Earnings and compensation, year-to-year changes	647
Earnings	640, 642, 646, 648
States	649, 1244
Hours	640
Industries	642, 1242, 1256
Injury rates	663, 664
Scientists and engineers	963
States	641, 1257
Employment cost index	655
Employment projections, industries	631
Energy consumption	918
Establishments	832
Expenditures:	
Payrolls	832, 1241, 1242
Plant and equipment, new	853, 1242, 1244
Industry groups	1242
States	1244
Research and development	854, 963
Firms:	
Corporate philanthropy	870
Legal form of organization	825
Merchandising sales, by group rank	859
Foreign investments in U.S.	1332, 1334, 1335
Manufacturing industry (<i>see also individual industries</i>)—Continued	
Gross product	870
Income and receipts	825, 848
Income tax returns, by asset-size	848
Inventories	857, 1241, 1247, 1248
Investments	1336
Lagging indicators	854
Leading indicators	854
Orders and shipments	1247
Outlying areas of United States	1366, 1367, 1372
Output as related to capacity	1255
Output per hour index	649
U.S. and foreign countries	1405
Partnerships	829
Payrolls, industries	1241
States	1244
Pollution abatement	340, 343
Producer price indexes	734
Production indexes	1249
Productivity and related indexes	644
Profits	825, 863, 865
Proprietors and firm members	1241
Sales	857, 860
Securities issued	805
Shipments	1241, 1248, 1256, 1280, 1297
Solid waste disposal	334
Space vehicle systems	973
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	865, 866
Unemployment rate	635
Value added	1241, 1242, 1244
Wages and salaries	678, 1240, 1242, 1244
Margarine	184
Marihuana, persons using	180, 181
Marine communication, private radio stations	884
Marine Corps	525, 530, 531, 534, 540
Active duty personnel and dependents	537
Personnel, desertion and AWA rates	539
Reserve costs	541
Marital status of population	46-48, 51, 52, 55, 126
Black population	126
By presence of children	82
Couples with or without own household	56
Employed persons	612
Female householder	70
Hispanic population	51
Household income	692
Householder status	55, 60
Interracial couples	50
Labor force participation rates	622
Members of Congress	410
Nonfamily householder	72
Single persons, by age and sex	49
Elderly	40
Sex and age	47
Unmarried couples	54
Women in the labor force	623, 624
Workers on flexible schedules	617
Marriage and divorce (<i>see also</i> Marital status)	126-128
Median age at first marriage	126
Outlying areas of U.S.	1357, 1358
Rates	81, 128, 128
Remarriages	126, 127
States	128
Married couple. <i>See</i> Households or families.	
Married persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.	
Martinique, population and area	1378
Maryland. <i>See</i> State data.	
Massachusetts. <i>See</i> State data.	
Maternal and child health service, expenditures for	130, 553
Mathematics:	
Degrees conferred	255, 257
Employment	961, 962, 965, 966
Graduate students	967
Salary offers	212, 253
Mauritania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Mauritius. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Measles	168, 169
Meat and meat products (<i>see also individual meats</i>):	1349
Consumption	184, 1111
Federal inspection	1111
Foreign trade	1097, 1098, 1111, 1349, 1350
Manufacture	1242
Employees	642, 1242
Earnings	642
Production	1111
World and foreign	1373, 1414
Prices:	
Producer price indexes	735
Retail price indexes	740

Table

Meat and meat products (<i>see also individual meats</i>)—Continued	
Retail trade.....	1301
Medical:	
Coverage, recipients.....	140, 556, 557, 579, 580
Expenditures.....	136, 553, 556, 578, 580
Nursing homes.....	162, 163, 580
Medical care (<i>see also Health care and Health Insurance</i>):	
Diagnostic services.....	149
Expenditures for.....	130-136, 139, 556
Per capita.....	132
Insurance benefits.....	130, 133, 821
Enrollment and charges.....	578
Expenditures for.....	130, 133
Price indexes, consumer.....	138
Medical instruments, manufacture.....	642, 1242
Employees and earnings.....	642
Price indexes.....	736, 740, 741
Medical research.....	130, 131
Medical schools:	
Foreign graduates.....	143
Number, students, graduates.....	143, 256
Medical sciences, employment.....	626, 627
Medical services. <i>See Health and medical services.</i>	
Medicare:	
Benefit payments expenditures.....	129, 130, 131, 136, 553,
	575, 576
Contributions.....	561, 564
Rates.....	563
Coverage enrollment.....	140, 576, 578, 578
Parsons served.....	576
Medical research.....	130
Nursing homes (skilled nursing facility).....	162, 163
Trust fund.....	561
Utilization and charges.....	577
Medicines. <i>See Drugs and medicines.</i>	
Melons.....	1109
Membership organizations.....	1320
Membership sports and recreation clubs.....	1320
Members of Congress. <i>See Congress, U.S.</i>	
Memorials, national.....	358
Menhaden.....	1139, 1140, 1142
Meningitis.....	169
Mental health.....	152, 155, 160, 165
Mental hospitals.....	74, 153
Mentally retarded.....	164
Merchandise. <i>See Foreign trade and General merchandise.</i>	
Merchant vessels.....	1045
Employment and wage scale.....	1047
Foreign countries.....	1091
Number.....	903, 1043, 1049, 1051
Horsepower.....	903
Lost.....	1050
Tonnage.....	1044
World.....	1051, 1373
Merchant wholesalers.....	1315, 1316
Sales and inventories.....	857
Mergers and acquisitions.....	842, 843
Mercury (quicksilver).....	1154, 1160, 1164
Metal mines. <i>See Mining and smelting.</i>	
Metals and metal products (<i>see also individual metals</i>).....	1019,
	1153, 1154, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164,
	1344, 1349
Employees in mineral industries.....	1153, 1163
Foreign trade.....	1162, 1258, 1261, 1344, 1348-1350, 1352
Imports as percent of consumption.....	1164
Manufacture (<i>see also individual industries</i>).....	1242
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	860
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Research and development.....	954
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
Producer price indexes.....	735, 1198
Production and value.....	1152, 1154, 1160
Indexes of production.....	1152, 1249
World production.....	1160, 1373, 1407, 1408
Railroad, car loadings of.....	1018, 1019
Shipments of metal products.....	1248, 1278, 1279
Spot market price indexes.....	731
Wholesale prices.....	1159
Wholesale trade, summary.....	1315, 1316
Metallworking machinery:	
Exports.....	1349
Manufacture.....	1242
Metropolitan areas:	
Air traffic hubs.....	1025
Employment, government.....	495

Table

Metropolitan areas—Continued	
Housing prices.....	1216
Vacancies.....	1230
Year built.....	1230
Illness.....	171
Immigrants admitted.....	32
Land area.....	30
Office construction.....	1236
Population.....	30, 31, 33, 34
Price indexes.....	750
Residential rent, indexes.....	755
Mexican. <i>See Hispanic origin.</i>	
Mexican War, cost.....	522
Mica.....	1154, 1160, 1164
Michigan. <i>See State data.</i>	
Micro-computer use in schools.....	218-220
Microphones.....	1296
Microwave ovens.....	1296, 1297
Migration.....	24, 25
Farm.....	1053
States.....	25
Migratory workers.....	1088
Military aid by U.S. Government.....	523, 1329, 1340
Military expenditures, worldwide.....	517
Foreign countries.....	1424
Military personnel, U.S., on active duty.....	528
Military services, supplies (<i>see also Veterans affairs</i>).....	525
Casualties.....	533, 534
Construction, value of buildings.....	1201, 1202
Discharges, by type.....	539
Expenditures.....	509, 510, 516
Reserves.....	541
Pay rates.....	538
Payroll.....	516, 529
Personnel.....	516, 528, 530-532
Foreign countries.....	531
National Guard.....	542
Retirees.....	529
Procurement actions.....	514
Sales to foreign countries.....	524
Selective service, inductees.....	535
By war.....	534
Milk, cream and other dairy products:	
Consumption.....	184, 186
Expenditures, consumer.....	689
Prices:	
Retail.....	749, 1116
Wholesale.....	1116
Producer price indexes.....	735
Production.....	1116
Sales.....	1116
Millinery.....	1242
Millionaires. <i>See Wealth.</i>	
Millwork:	
Employees and earnings.....	1121
Manufacture, summary.....	1242
Producer price indexes.....	1198
Milo. <i>See Sorghum for grain.</i>	
Mineral land, public.....	506, 507
Minerals and mineral products (<i>see also Mining and smelting and individual minerals</i>):	
Employees.....	1155, 1156
Average earnings.....	1158
Foreign trade.....	1162, 1411
Waterborne commerce.....	1040
Fuels, production and consumption.....	904
Imports as percent of consumption.....	1164
Industries, summary.....	1153, 1157
Manufacture, summary.....	1242
Nonmetallic minerals.....	1019
Production.....	1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1160
Foreign countries.....	1410
Indexes.....	1249
Value.....	1150, 1154, 1156
World.....	1160, 1408
Strategic and critical materials.....	1181
Value.....	1150
Wholesale prices.....	747, 1159
Producer price indexes.....	735
Wholesale trade sales inventories.....	1316
Summary.....	1315
Minimum wage rates.....	654
Mining industries:	
Assets.....	848, 860, 1157
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825, 826,
	860
Employees.....	630, 642, 832, 1150, 1153, 1155, 1255
Compensation.....	645
Earnings.....	640, 642, 646

	Table		Table
Mining Industries—Continued		Molasses	1108
Employees—Continued		Molybdenum, summary	1154, 1160, 1162
Hours	640	Foreign trade	1162
Injury rates	663, 664	Production and value	1154
Production workers	1150, 1242	World production	1160
Employment projections	631	Monetary system and banks, flow of funds	765, 766
Expenditures	832, 1150, 1153, 1157	Money (see also Banks and Money rates)	1419
Plant and equipment, new	853, 1150, 1153, 1157	Money market accounts, funds	726, 728, 765-768
Firms	825, 1150, 1155	Familias using	726, 728, 765, 767, 798, 799
Foreign countries, production	1410	Money market rates	803, 804, 1419
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1394, 1395	Money orders	798
Gross national product originating in	1151	Money orders (postal)	872, 873
Gross product	670	Money rates:	
Income, profits, and receipts	825, 827, 864	Discount, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	802
Industrial summary	1153	Market	803, 1419
Injuries	1163	Money supply	800
Investments	1338	Montana. See State data.	
Output per hour	643	Monuments, national	358
Partnership	829	Morbidity	169
Payrolls	832, 1153, 1155	Morocco. See Foreign countries.	
Production and consumption	1150	Mortgage companies:	
Production indexes	1249	Mortgage loans, purchases, and sales	792
Sales	860	Mortgage pools:	
Shipments and value added	1150, 1163	Mortgage loans purchases, and sales	792
Unemployment rate	635	Mortgages. See Loans and mortgages.	
Value added in mining	1150	Motels, tourist courts	1321, 1322
Wages and salaries	678	Receipts	1321
Minnesota. See State data.		Motion picture industry:	
Minority groups (see also Black population and Hispanic population):		Employees	642, 1299
Abortions	103, 105	Earnings	642
AIDS	170	Injury rates	664
Births and birth rates	83, 84, 86, 94, 98, 99	Gross National Product, origin in	1298
Businesses operated by, loans	868	Receipts	1321
Children immunized against disease	168	Theaters	1320
Cities	136	Advertising expenditures	998, 1003, 1006-1009, 1168, 1167
Contraceptive use	100	Consumption:	
Deaths and death rates	109-111	Civil aviation	1028
Employment:		Motor vehicles	1003
Federal, civilian	509	Expenditures	688, 1006, 1007
High school graduates and dropouts	230	Prices, retail	1009, 1166
Family characteristics	68	Production	1166, 1167
Farm population	1055	Supply	1008
Fertility, fertility rate	82, 95-97	Taxes	442, 487, 988, 1009
Firms owned:		States	988
Asian-owned	840	Motor homes	995
Black-owned	840	Motor vehicles	919, 976, 979, 980, 1003, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1018, 1344, 1349
Hispanic-owned	840	Accidents/deaths	122, 123, 980, 997-999
Women-owned	840	Foreign countries	1382
Households, characteristics	58-60	Advertising expenditures	900-902
Labor force	608	Automobiles, factory-installed equipment	1344
Earnings: Wage and salary workers	651	Common carriers	979, 1011-1013, 1015, 1016
Employment:		Dealers, franchises	1312, 1313
By industry	630	Drivers licenses, by States	991
By occupation	627	Licensed drivers, by age group	1001
Occupation by sex and educational attainment	628	Farm expenditures	1088
Union membership	667	Farms, number on	1086
Employment status	607	Foreign trade	990, 1344, 1349, 1350
Age	611	Fuel consumed	1003
Employed by occupation	626, 627	Horsepower	903
Unemployed, unemployment rate	605, 607, 611, 619, 621, 632, 634	Households with	1227
Educational attainment	634	Insurance	819, 820
Life expectancy	106, 107, 109	Manufacture	990, 992, 1242
Marital status	47, 51	Capital appropriations and expenditures	1252
Metropolitan areas	34	Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	860, 867
Multimedia users	879	Employees	642, 1242
Occupations	627, 628	Earnings	642
Physician/dental visits	147	Expenditures, new plant and equipment	853, 1242
Population:		Research and development expenditures	954
Age and/or sex	18	Sales	990, 992
Characteristics	43	Shipments	1248, 1278
Ethnic origin	45	World production	1004
Institutional	74	Motorcycles	1004
Schools and education, enrollment	198	National income accounts	983
Attainment	201-203	Ownership	1006, 1007
College enrollment	234	Family income	1006, 1007
Degrees conferred	868	Passenger outlays	976
High school graduates and dropouts	229, 230	Pollutant emissions	333
Employed students	242	Prices:	
Sulides	124	Consumer indexes	740
Union membership	667	Producer indexes	735
Worklife expectancy	606	Railroad, carloadings of	1018
Mississippi. See State data.		Recalled for safety defects	896
Mississippi River traffic	1038	Recreational vehicles	995
Missouri. See State data.		Registrations	990-992
Mobile homes	1214	Repair shops, rental service, etc	1326
Capital stocks	1220	Advertising expenditures	902
Loans	786	Retail sales	892, 1301, 1302, 1305, 1307, 1308
Mobility status of population	24	Inventories	1307

Table

Motor vehicles—Continued	
Retail trade summary	1301, 1302
Scrapped	990
Service and repair shops	1326
States, dealers	1310
Taxes	990
License and motor fuel	442
Theft	263, 266, 270, 271, 274
Truck sales	994
Trucks	894
Value of shipments	1295
Wholesale trade, summary	1315
Producer price indexes	735
Motorcycles (<i>see also</i> Bicycles)	991, 992, 997, 999, 1004, 1350
Accidents and deaths	999
Fuel consumption	1004
Registrations	1004
Mozambique. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Mullet, catch	1139, 1140
Multinut companies (<i>see also</i> Retail trade)	1306
Murms	168, 169
Municipal and State bonds	805, 807
Municipalities. <i>See</i> Cities and Metropolitan areas.	
Murders (<i>see also</i> Homicides)	263-267
Circumstances and victims	267
Museums	392, 393, 384
Employees:	
Grants foundations	603
Injury rates	664
Musical instruments	1242
Foreign trade	1350
Musicians, symphony orchestras	383
Mutton (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products)	184, 1111
Mutual funds	767, 813
N	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	953
Budget authority and outlays	476, 971
Employment	501, 502, 972
Expenditures, research and development	948, 963
Space program	969-971, 1033
Space launches	975
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD)	819
National associations	80
National banks. <i>See</i> Banks.	
National Credit Union Administration, employment	501, 502
National debt. <i>See</i> Debt.	
National defense:	
Contract awards and payrolls	516
Cost of American wars	522
Employment, defense-related industries	516
Expenditures, World	517, 1424
Federal employment and payrolls	462
Federal expenditures	509-512
Research and development	512
Reserve costs	541
Federal outlays as percent of GNP	470
Military forces	525, 531, 532, 533
Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries	1478
Branch of service	535-540
National Guard	542
Outlays	508
Procurement actions, net value	514
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	475
Worldwide military expenditures	517
National forests. <i>See</i> Forests.	
National Guard	542
National health expenditures	129-131
Percent of GNP	129
National income	673-675, 1151
By sector	875
By type of income	675
Expenditures, space program	969
Percent distribution, percent change	683
National stockpiles of strategic materials	1161
NATO, arms export market	520
NATO countries, military expenditures	517
Natural gas. <i>See</i> Gas.	
Natural resources:	
Governmental finances	431
Federal	471
Aid to State and local governments	435
State and local government	437
State governments	442, 444
Government employment and payrolls	462
Governmental revenue	431
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	475

Table

Naturalization	45
Nature study (recreation)	360
Navy	530, 534-536, 539-541
Active duty personnel and dependents	537
Navy, Department of:	
Employment, civilian	501, 502
Military forces	525
Nebraska. <i>See</i> State data.	
Nectarines	1110
Neonatal deaths (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates)	113, 114
Nepal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Netherlands. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Netherlands Antilles (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries)	1345
Area and population	1378
Nevada. <i>See</i> State data.	
New Hampshire. <i>See</i> State data.	
New incorporations	834, 835
Industrial and commercial	834, 835
New Jersey. <i>See</i> State data.	
New Mexico. <i>See</i> State data.	
New York. <i>See</i> State data.	
New York Stock Exchange	806, 807, 811
New Zealand. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
News dealers, retail trade	1301
Newspapers and periodicals:	
Advertising expenditures	897, 898, 902
Audience characteristics	367
Establishments	890
Expenditures, consumer	363
Foreign countries	1396
Frequency of publication	891
Manufacture, summary	1242
Employees	642, 890, 1242
Earnings	642
Payrolls	890
Newsprint production consumption	1129, 1130
Number and circulation	678, 892, 899
Foreign countries	1403
States	894
Reading by demographic groups	879
Newsprint	1129, 1130
Imports	1350
Prices	744
World production	1373
Nicaragua. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Nickel	747, 1154, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1184
Foreign trade	1162, 1184, 1350
Import prices	744
Mine production	1154, 1160, 1184
World	1408
Niger. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Nigeria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Nitrogen (agriculture) production	1160
Nitrogen in ammonia, world production	1408
Nobel prize laureates	957
Nondurable goods and industries (<i>see also</i> Individual goods and industries):	
Consumer price indexes	740
Manufacture:	
Employees and earnings	642
Employment projections	631
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	853
Gross national product, origin in	1240
Inventories, orders, and shipments	1248
Production indexes	1249
Stockholders' equity, profit rates	865, 866
Personal consumption expenditures	668, 673
Producer price indexes	734
Retail trade:	
Inventories	1307
Sales	1304-1307
Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories	1316
Nonferrous metals and products. <i>See</i> Metals and metal products.	
Nonfinancial corporations	861
Nonmetallic minerals (<i>see also</i> Individual minerals):	
Industries, summary	1153
Manufacture, summary	1242
Producer prices and indexes	735
Production and value	1164
Production indexes	1164
Nonresidential capital, fixed	649, 850
North Carolina. <i>See</i> State data.	
North Dakota. <i>See</i> State data.	
Norway. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Nuclear forces	526, 527
Nuclear power:	
Capability	930, 937, 940
Commercial generation, by country	938
Consumption	904, 905, 907, 909

Table	Table
Nuclear power—Continued	Opera
Production	382, 383
Reactors	157
State data	146, 150
Waste discharged fuel	1242
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	642, 1242
Nurseries and garden stores:	Employees
Retail trade summary	Earnings
1302	1308
Nurses, nursing personnel	Optometrists
143, 161	Offices:
Employment	Establishments, employees, payroll
Projections	1320
Nursing and related care facilities, characteristics	Oranges
161-163, 1320, 1321	Consumption
Nursing homes	1110
131, 132, 135, 152, 161-163	Oregon. <i>See</i> State data.
Nursing programs students, and graduates	Ores, crude (<i>see also individual ores</i>):
143	Car loadings
Nutrition:	1018, 1019
Consumption of major commodities	Foreign trade
184-186	1162, 1344, 1349, 1350, 1352
Nutrients and nutritional intake	Mining industry
187, 188	1153, 1154, 1160
Nuts (<i>see also</i> Fruits and nuts):	Production and value
Consumption	1154, 1160
184	Prices
Nylon yarn, export prices and distribution	1159
744, 1269	Organizations, nonprofit
O	Orphans
Occupational safety and health	595
Occupations (<i>see also individual occupations</i>):	Osteopaths (<i>see also</i> Physicians)
Disabled persons	143, 144
Earnings:	Outdoor recreation (<i>see also</i> Amusements, Recreation and
By sex	<i>specific forms of recreation</i>):
653	Activities
Wage and salary workers	360, 374, 375
651	Outlying areas:
Employed, by sex, race, and educational attainment	Accession
628	219
Hispanic	Agriculture, summary
627	1371
Labor union membership	Aid by U.S. Government
667	3, 318, 319, 1357
Projections	Banks and banking
626	777, 1361
Race	Births and deaths
627	1354, 1358
Sex	Business, summary
627	1366, 1371
Foreign born population	Climate (Puerto Rico)
45	345-355
Hispanic population	Commerce
619	1369
Income	Construction industry
693	1368
Pension plan/health plan coverage	Education
656	244, 1361, 1386
Persons working at home	Attainment
616	1357
Sex, and educational attainment	Enrollment
629	1359
White-collar and blue-collar workers	Income, family
495, 655	1360
Work schedules	Federal payment to individuals
615, 617	1363-1365
Ocean perch, Atlantic	Finances
1139	324
Office and computing machines:	Geographic data
Manufacture: Employees and shipments	Government receipts and expenditures
1290	1365
Office appliances and supplies:	Government, summary
Foreign trade	1370
1349, 1350	Gross product
Manufacture	Hospital facilities
1242	156
Employees	Income:
642, 1304	Family
Earnings	1361
642	Labor force and employment
Shipments, value	1359, 1361, 1362, 1366
1248	Unemployment
Office buildings, construction	1359, 1362
1201, 1206	Manufactures (Puerto Rico)
Offshore leases	1367
1169	Marriage and divorce
Ohio. <i>See</i> State data.	1358
Oil and gas extractions:	National forest (Puerto Rico)
Partnership	1120
829	Net income
Oil and gas fields:	1364
Contract services, summary	Population and/or area
1153	318, 319, 1353, 1361, 1378
Machinery and tools, shipments, value	Population and characteristics
1278	3, 24, 1355-1357
Public land, leases	Components of change
507	354
Oil and gas wells. <i>See</i> Petroleum and gas wells.	Public aid
Oil crops	590
1076, 1089, 1094, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1103	Public libraries
Oil spills	259, 280
330, 1048	Savings institutions
Oils:	566
Animal (oils and fats)	Social insurance
184, 1093, 1097	1361
Animal and vegetable:	Tourism
Foreign trade	582
1094, 1097, 1349, 1350	Unemployment insurance
Producer price indexes	543
735	Veterans
Fish	1354, 1358
1146, 1149	Vital statistics
Fuel. <i>See</i> Fuel oils.	1320, 1321
Lubricating	Outpatient care facilities
1349	Output per hour (<i>see also</i> Productivity):
Mineral. <i>See</i> Petroleum and products.	Farms
Spot market price indexes	1089, 1090
731	Manufacturing industries
Vegetable:	U.S. and foreign countries
Export prices	1405
744	Mining industries
Foreign trade	643, 1175
1349	Public utilities
Production, consumption, and stocks	643
184, 1094	Trade
Oklahoma. <i>See</i> State data.	643
Old-age assistance, public	Transportation
589	1139, 1140, 1145
Old-age pensions. <i>See</i> Pensions.	
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i>	P
Social insurance	Pacific Islands, Trust territory of the. <i>See</i> Outlying Areas.
1269	Paint, glass, wallpaper stores:
Olefin, distribution	Retail trade summary
1110	1302
Olives	Paints, varnishes, etc.:
1378	Manufacture
Oman, population and area	642, 1242
1109	Employees
Onions, acreage, production, value, and price	Earnings
1109	642
	Producer price indexes
	735
	Pakistan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.

Table	Table
Panama. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Papayas.....	1110
Paper and allied products:	
Employees and earnings.....	642, 1121
Foreign trade.....	1133, 1258-1261, 1344, 1349, 1350
Manufacture.....	1242
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	1252
Consumption.....	1129
Corporations, financial data.....	860
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Production.....	1129
Indexes.....	1249, 1373
Research and development, expenditures.....	954
Shipments.....	1248
Accounted for by largest companies.....	1243
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
Railroad car loadings.....	1018, 1019
Wastepaper, utilization and recovery.....	1131
Wholesale trade:	
Producer price indexes.....	735
Sales, inventories.....	1316
Summary.....	1315
Paper and pulp industry.....	1242, 1344
Foreign trade.....	1344
Output per hour index.....	643
Paperboard, wet machine board, building paper:	
Consumption.....	1129
Exports.....	1349
Production.....	1129
Producer price indexes.....	735, 1124, 1198
Papua New Guinea population and area.....	1378
Paraguay. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Parks.....	356-359, 362
Finances.....	357
Government employment and payrolls.....	462
National.....	356, 357
State.....	362
Parolees.....	308
Parties, political. <i>See</i> Political parties.	
Partnerships, number and financial data.....	823-825, 828
Passengers:	
Arrivals and departures.....	391
Arriving from overseas.....	389
Carrier operation, summary.....	1011, 1012, 1013, 1017, 1024
Air.....	1017, 1023, 1024
Rail.....	1017
Outlays, by type of transport.....	976
Passenger traffic, volume.....	973
Railroad accidents, by type.....	1017
Regional airlines.....	1027
Travelers.....	389
Passports issued, by characteristics of travelers.....	388
Pastors, number with charges.....	77
Pastureland, acreage.....	320
Patents and certificates of trademarks.....	871
Pathologists.....	146
Paving and roofing materials, manufacture, summary.....	1242
Payrolls. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages and individual industries.	
Peace Corps (ACTION).....	1337
Peaches.....	1110
Pediatricians.....	146, 150, 151
Pediatrics.....	146
Peanuts:	
Consumption.....	184
World production.....	1379
Pears.....	1110
Peas.....	1110
Peat.....	1154
Pecans.....	1110
Pennsylvania. <i>See</i> State data.	
Pensions and retirement benefits (<i>see also</i> Social insurance):	
Expenditures.....	688
Funds (flow of funds).....	763-768
Government employees.....	553, 558, 567, 570, 572
Military.....	545
Pension plans by occupation/industry.....	858
Private and public plans.....	569
Railroad.....	553, 558
Retirement and savings plans.....	657
Veterans.....	522, 542, 547, 553
Perch.....	1140, 1142, 1144
Performing arts, selected data.....	382, 383
Perfume. <i>See</i> Toilet preparations.	
Periodicals. <i>See</i> Newspapers and periodicals.	
Perlite, mine production.....	1154
Personal care products expenditures.....	689
Personal consumption expenditures.....	363, 668, 671, 673, 676, 678, 977, 1076
By major type of product.....	676
Food and beverages, foreign countries.....	1390
Transportation.....	977
Personal health care.....	131, 133, 134
Personal income.....	643, 678, 680, 681
By disposition.....	678
By industry.....	677
Disposable income.....	680
Personal savings.....	769, 684
Personal services or care (<i>see also</i> Service industries).....	1326
Consumer price index.....	740
Employment.....	627, 1299, 1320
Projections.....	631
Gross national product, origin in.....	1268
Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries.....	1421
Receipts.....	1321
Summary.....	1319
States.....	1326
Personal supply services.....	1320
Receipts.....	1321
Personal wealth (<i>see also</i> Wealth).....	723-725
Peru. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Pesticides:	
Production and sales.....	336
Residue in human tissue.....	337
Pet products, advertising expenditures.....	900, 901
Petroleum and products:	
Consumer cooperatives.....	833
Consumption.....	904-907, 909, 1163
Imports as percent of consumption.....	1164
States.....	907
Crude oil:	
Drilling expenditures.....	1168
Foreign trade.....	1162, 1166, 1167, 1342, 1344, 1349, 1350
Lease revenues.....	1169
Prices.....	747, 1169, 1166
Production.....	1152, 1154, 1160, 1166, 1167, 1169, 1172
Foreign countries.....	1408-1410
Reserves.....	1172
Runs to stills and stocks.....	1166, 1167
Energy consumption.....	920
Foreign investments in U.S.....	1332, 1334, 1335
Foreign trade.....	922, 925, 1166, 1352
Imports.....	927
International investments.....	1336
Natural gas liquids.....	1174
Output of refineries (<i>see also</i> Petroleum-refining industry).....	1166, 1167
Petroleum and coal products, manufacture.....	1242
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	1252
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Projections, new plant and equipment.....	631
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	1242
Inventories, value and quantity.....	1170, 1248
National income, origin in.....	1151
Production indexes.....	1249
Profit and sales.....	926-928
Shipments.....	1248
Pipeline industry.....	979
Railroad, carloadings of.....	1018, 1019
Stocks.....	925, 1166
Wells (<i>see also</i> Gas).....	1166, 1169, 1172
Accidents and fatalities.....	1163
Drilling expenditures.....	1168
Employees.....	1163
Leases and production.....	1169
Number and production (oil).....	1165, 1172
Wholesale trade, summary.....	1315
Producer price indexes.....	735
Petroleum pipeline companies:	
Accidents and deaths.....	978-980, 1021
Building construction, value.....	1201, 1202
Petroleum-refining industry.....	1166, 1167
Corporations, financial data.....	860
Employees and earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	853
Finances.....	926, 928
Output per hour index.....	643
Profits and dividends.....	860
Refinery products.....	1166, 1167
Research and development, expenditures.....	954
Sales.....	860
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
Pharmaceuticals (<i>see also</i> Drugs and medicines):	
Exports.....	1349

Pharmaceuticals—Continued	Table	Table	
Manufacture:		Political parties—Continued	
Corporation assets and profits.....	860	Congressional and Presidential votes.....	397-403, 419
Value of shipments.....	1248	Congressional districts.....	402
Philanthropy.....	600-604	Governors, by party affiliation.....	411
Corporate.....	604, 870	Senatorial primaries.....	420
Expenditures, health.....	131, 133, 134	State legislatures, composition of.....	412, 413
Philippines. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Voter registration.....	423
Photograph records and tapes.....	370	Votes.....	397-403
Photographs and record players.....	370, 1297	Political TV advertising.....	902
Phosphate materials:		Polland.....	1140
Mining industry.....	1154, 1160, 1177	Pollack, Atlantic.....	1139, 1144
Production and value.....	1154, 1160	Pollution:	
World.....	1408	Abatement expenditures.....	339-344
Photographic apparatus and material:		Air.....	331-333, 340
Foreign trade.....	371, 1349, 1350	Environmental.....	333
Manufacture.....	1242	Motor vehicle emissions.....	333
Employees.....	642, 1242	Water.....	330-340
Earnings.....	642	Polyester, production.....	1269
Photography, commercial and art.....	1320, 1321	Pomegranates.....	1110
Retail trade, summary.....	1301, 1302	Poor persons. <i>See</i> Income and poverty.	
Physical sciences.....	966	Population (<i>see also</i> Vital statistics):	
Degrees conferred.....	255, 257, 968	Abroad, U.S. population.....	3, 4
Graduate students.....	967	Age:	
Physicians.....	143-147	Black population.....	17, 20
Degrees conferred.....	143, 256	Cities.....	38
Diagnostic services.....	148	Distribution.....	13, 18, 20, 26, 29
Earnings.....	149, 150	Elderly.....	41, 42
Employment.....	627	Hispanic population.....	19
Projections.....	626	Metropolitan areas.....	34
Expansions for.....	131-135, 137	Outlying areas.....	1355
Fees.....	138	Projections.....	29
Foreign medical school graduates.....	143	Race.....	18, 20
Malpractice insurance premiums.....	151	School enrollment.....	186, 188
Medical schools, students and graduates.....	143, 256	Sex.....	13, 17, 20
Offices:		States.....	26, 29
Establishments, employees, payroll.....	1320	Voting-age population, votes.....	418, 418, 422
Receipts.....	1321	Black. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races.	
Osteopaths.....	143, 144	Center.....	5
Specialty and professional activity.....	144, 146	Cities.....	37, 38
States.....	145	Rankings.....	38
Type of practice.....	144	Civilian.....	2
Visits to.....	147, 148	Coastal.....	35
Foreign countries.....	1384	Components of change.....	1, 6, 15, 25
Physics.....	957	Outlying areas.....	1354
Nobel prize laureates.....	957	Projections.....	15
Salary offers.....	253	Rankings.....	21
Scientists employed.....	965	States.....	25
Physiology, Nobel prize laureates.....	967	Density.....	1, 21, 35
Pig iron. <i>See</i> Iron.		Foreign countries.....	1373
Piggyback, railroad carloads.....	1018	Education. <i>See</i> Education.	
Pigs. <i>See</i> Hogs.		Elderly.....	13, 19, 20, 26, 40, 73, 715, 716
Pichard. <i>See</i> Sardines.		Projections.....	15, 16, 29
Pineapples.....	1110	States.....	28
Pipe:		Ethnic origin.....	49
Iron and steel imports.....	1350	Farm.....	1053, 1055, 1061
Production and shipments.....	1276	Fertility.....	82, 95
Pipeline companies.....	1021	Foreign born.....	44, 45
Pistachios.....	1110	Foreign countries.....	1374, 1378, 1379
Pistols. <i>See</i> Firearms.		Group quarters.....	74
Plaster. <i>See</i> Concrete and plaster products.		Growth rates.....	1, 1375, 1377
Plastics products, manufacture.....	1242	Households and/or families. <i>See</i> Households or families.	
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256, 1349	Institutional.....	74
Earnings.....	642	Intrinsic rate of natural increase.....	82
Exports and imports.....	1352	Labor force. <i>See</i> Labor force, employment and earnings.	
Plate glass. <i>See</i> Glass.		Life expectancy.....	1377
Plates, sheets, etc. (iron and steel), foreign trade.....	1349, 1350	Local governments.....	453
Platinum-group metals.....	1159, 1162, 1164, 1192	Marital status. <i>See</i> Marital status of population.	
Playgrounds.....	360	Metropolitan areas.....	30, 33, 34
Plumbing. <i>See</i> Heating and plumbing equipment.		Size class.....	31
Plums and prunes.....	1110	States.....	33
Plywood:		Migration.....	25, 1053
Consumption.....	1122, 1123, 1132	Mobility.....	24
Foreign trade.....	1122, 1133	Nativity.....	44
Imports.....	1350	Naturalizations.....	45
Producer price indexes.....	1124	Nonwhite. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races.	
Production.....	1122, 1132	Outlying areas of U.S.	3, 21, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1361
Value.....	1132	Place of birth.....	44
Pneumonia, flu.....	118, 160	Poverty. <i>See</i> Poverty.	
Poisoning, deaths from.....	125	Projections.....	14-16, 23, 27-29
Poland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Age and sex.....	16, 29
Police.....	288	Black.....	15, 16, 28
Police departments. <i>See</i> Public safety.		Components of change.....	15
Police officers assaulted, killed.....	283	Foreign countries.....	1379
Pollomyelitis.....	168, 169	Race.....	16, 28
Political action committees.....	426, 427	States.....	27-29
Political parties:		World.....	17, 20
Campaign expenditures.....	424-426	Race (<i>see also</i> Black population and Minority races).....	17, 20
Political action committees.....	426, 427	Regions and divisions.....	3, 23, 26, 35
Congress, composition of.....	404, 407	Resident.....	3, 23, 26, 35
		Sex.....	17, 20, 1355

	Table
Population—Continued	
Sex—Continued	
Age distribution	20
Hispanic. <i>See</i> Hispanic population.	
States	21, 22, 25-29, 63
Density	21
Households	61
Projections	27-29
Rankings	21
Urban and rural	21
Voting age	418
Total, including Armed Forces overseas	2
World	1373, 1375
Pork (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products):	
Consumption and production	184, 1111, 1392
Foreign countries	1392
Foreign trade	1111
Price, retail	749
Portland cement	1154, 1177
Portugal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Post Office Department. <i>See</i> U.S. Postal Service.	
Postal rates	876, 877
Postal service, foreign countries	1396
Potash (potassium salts):	
Mining industry	1160, 1178
Production and value	1160
World	1408
Potassium	1164
Potatoes:	
Acreage, production, and value	1109
Consumption	185
Hours per unit of production	1090
Prices	749
World production	1373
Pottery:	
Earnings	642
Imports	1350
Manufacture and employees	642, 1242
Poultry (<i>see also</i> Eggs):	
Consumption	180, 1392
Foreign countries	1392
Hours per unit of production	1090
Farms and/or income	1076
Farm value	1083
Number on farms and raised	1114, 1115
Output and marketing indexes	1089, 1091
Poultry and other meats expenditures	689
Prices	1115
Poverty	40, 712, 713, 721
Children	713, 717
Families	713
Age of householder	719
Black	718
Educational attainment	719
Hispanic origin	718, 719, 721
Labor force participation	719
Persons	713, 717, 720
Age	715, 717, 721
Black	712, 714, 715
Children	714, 715, 717
Elderly	714, 715
Hispanic	712, 715, 717
Power (<i>see also</i> Electric light and power industry):	
Electric	904, 930, 932, 934, 935
Generating plants privately owned	933
Nuclear energy capacity	937
Horsepower	903
Hydro	930
Nuclear	930, 938
Tractive effort of railroad locomotives	1017
Water	946
Power plants. <i>See</i> Electric light and power industry.	
Precious metals, commodity futures trading	812
Precipitation, selected cities	350, 352
Prenatal care	86, 88
President, U.S.	397, 399, 419, 422
Campaign finances	424, 425
Price indexes	733
Fixed-weighted	733
Prices (<i>see also individual commodities</i>):	
Agricultural	732
Bonds	807, 809
Books and periodicals	368
Consumer, percent change	730, 742, 1400
Dairy products	1116
Electricity	757-760
Export and import	744
Fish, by species	1142
Food	751, 752
Foreign countries	742, 1400

	Table
Prices—Continued	
Gasoline and diesel fuel	1009
Housing	754, 1213-1215, 1233
Indexes:	
Colleges and universities	245
Consumer price	740, 743
Foreign countries	1401
Medical care	138
Residential rents	755
Selected cities	741
Exports	746
Houses, one-family	1199
Imports	745, 748
Producer price	734, 737
Construction materials	1130
Newsprint	1124
Timber products	215
Public elementary and secondary schools	729
Purchasing power of the dollar	1020
Railroad freight	731
Spot market price	1125
Lumber and stumpage	747, 1159
Mineral products	730
Producer:	
Year-to-year change, selected groups	1080, 1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108
Received by farmers:	
Crops	1080, 1100, 1102, 1104-1106, 1108
Livestock and products	1080, 1112, 1115
Stocks	807, 809
Utilities	756
Price support operations, selected commodities	1101
Prime movers	903
Printing and publishing industries (<i>see also individual classes</i>):	
Advertising expenditures	900, 901
Books and pamphlets	368, 369
Corporations, financial data	860, 867
Earnings per share	867
Employees	642, 890, 842
Earnings	631
Projections	890
Establishments	890
Industry, summary	890
Injury rates	644
Newspapers:	
Number and circulation	878, 892, 893
States	894
Newspapers and periodicals	891
Advertising expenditures	902
Newsprint production/consumption	1129, 1130
Production indexes	1249
Return on equity	857
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	866
Printing machinery, foreign trade	1349
Prisoners under sentence of death	311, 312
Prisons and prisoners	305, 306, 307
Prison sentence by offense	308
Private household workers	1299
Earnings	650
Gross national product, origin in	1298
Private schools. <i>See</i> Education.	
Probation	308
Producer price indexes	735, 736
Commodity groups	735, 737
Construction materials	1198
Foreign countries	1400
Purchasing power of the dollar	729
Productivity:	
Farm input indexes	1085
Farm output	1090-1091
Mining industries	1175
Output of plant and equipment, manufacturing industries	1250
Output per hour	644, 1089, 1090
By industry	643
Manufacturing industries	1405
Professional schools. <i>See</i> Education, higher education institutions.	
Profits:	
Banks	772
Business enterprises	823, 827
Corporations	674, 679, 823, 827, 862, 864, 865, 866, 1245
Projections:	
Births, birth rates:	
Foreign countries	1379
College enrollment	193, 236
Deaths, death rates:	
Foreign countries	1379
Households or families	57
Labor force	608

Table

Projections—Continued	
Labor force—Continued	
Employment:	
By industry.....	631
By occupation.....	626
Population.....	14-16, 23, 1379
Age.....	16
Black.....	16, 28
Components of change.....	14
Foreign countries.....	1379
Hispanic.....	15
Race.....	16, 28
Sex.....	15, 16
States.....	27-29
World.....	1376, 1377
School enrollment.....	189, 193, 197, 236
Teachers.....	197
Property insurance.....	819
Property tax.....	430, 431, 436, 441, 442, 455
Rates, selected cities.....	460
State and local government:	
By States.....	441
Revenue.....	437, 441
State government revenue.....	442
Proprietors' income.....	674, 678
Proprietorships.....	823-825, 827
Compensation.....	675
Interest.....	675
Profits.....	675
Protective service workers. <i>See</i> Public safety.	
Protein available for consumption.....	187
Protestants. <i>See</i> Religion.	
Prunes and plums.....	1110
Psychiatric care and institutions. <i>See</i> Mental Health.	
Psychiatrists.....	146, 152
Psychology:	
Degrees conferred.....	255, 257, 968
Employment.....	927, 961, 962, 966
Graduate students.....	967
Research, U.S. Government obligations for.....	951
Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use.....	180
Public administration. <i>See</i> Government.	
Public aid assistance.....	552, 553, 588, 590
Benefits paid.....	552, 553, 577, 589, 590
Federal aid to state and local governments.....	435, 436
Federal expenditures.....	474, 557
Health expenditures.....	129, 130, 135, 553, 556, 557, 578, 580
Recipients.....	556, 557, 588, 590
States.....	590
To families.....	588-590
Public broadcasting stations.....	885, 886
Public buildings, construction, value.....	1200
Public debt. <i>See</i> Debt.	
Public domain. <i>See</i> Public lands.	
Public housing.....	436, 556, 1208, 1221, 1234
Public lands (<i>see also</i> Forests):	
Acquisition and area.....	921
Cost and usage.....	505
Disposal, summary.....	506
Forest land, area.....	1117, 1119
Homestead entries.....	506
Leases, permits, licenses.....	506, 507
National park system.....	358
Ownership.....	504, 1064
Parks.....	357
Receipts from.....	506
Recreation.....	357, 358, 361
Public officials, prosecutions.....	299
Public relations services.....	1320, 1321
Public roads. <i>See</i> Highways.	
Public safety:	
Communication, private radio stations.....	884
Detective and protective services.....	1320, 1321
Employees.....	288
City government.....	467-469
Detective and protective services.....	1320
Fire protection.....	462
Police protection and correction.....	465
Expenditures.....	288
City governments.....	455
State and local government.....	437
State government.....	442
Payrolls, city government.....	467-469
Fire protection.....	462
Police protection and corrections.....	462
Public schools. <i>See</i> Education.	
Public service. <i>See</i> Service Industries.	
Public utilities, transportation (<i>see also</i> Electric light and power, Railroads, etc.):	
Assets or liabilities.....	848

Table

Public utilities, transportation—Continued	
Construction.....	1201, 1202, 1204
Cost indexes.....	1199
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825
Employees.....	640-642
Compensation.....	645
Earnings.....	640, 642, 645, 646
Hours.....	640
Injury rates.....	664
Productivity indexes.....	643
States.....	641
Employment projections.....	631
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	653
Firms.....	825
Government finances.....	431, 437, 442
Cities:	
Government employees and payrolls:	
City government.....	468
Gross product.....	670
Income and profits.....	825, 864
Local government enterprise.....	431
Output per hour index.....	643
Receipts.....	848
Securities.....	805, 807
Public welfare. <i>See</i> Welfare services.	
Publishing industry. <i>See</i> Printing and publishing industries.	
Puerto Rican. <i>See</i> Hispanic origin.	
Puerto Rico. <i>See</i> Outlying areas.	
Pulmonary diseases.....	117-119
Pulpmills.....	1242
Pulpwood.....	1122, 1123, 1132
Pumice, production, and value.....	1154
Pumps and compressors, exports.....	1349
Purchasing power of the dollar.....	735
Purses.....	1242
Pyrites.....	1154

Q

Qatar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Quarries. <i>See</i> Mining and smelting.	
Quicksilver (mercury).....	1154

R

Rabies.....	169
Racetrack operations, business summary.....	372
Radar detectors.....	1297
Radiologists.....	152
Radios.....	1296
Broadcasting:	
Advertising expenditures.....	898
Employees and earnings.....	842
Stations.....	878, 889
Owned by newspapers, magazines.....	884
Private.....	879
Listening by demographic groups.....	879
Retail trade (radio and television).....	1302
Sets:	
Exports.....	1258, 1260
Foreign countries.....	1396
Households with.....	878
Manufacture:	
Equipment (radio and television).....	1242
Shipments, value (radio and related products).....	1248,
1297	
Repair (radio and television).....	1320
Retail trade (radio and television).....	371
Radiologists.....	146
Railroad Retirement Board.....	501, 502, 553, 558, 560
Railroads:	
Accidents and fatalities.....	123, 979, 1017
Building construction, value.....	1201, 1202
Carloadings, by commodity.....	1018, 1019
Car-miles, train-miles, etc.....	1017
Communication, private radio stations.....	884
Employees.....	395, 642, 978, 1017
Earnings.....	642
Equipment in service.....	1017
Expenditures.....	853
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Shipments.....	1278
Federal outlays.....	981
Finances.....	1017
Stocks and bond prices and yields.....	805

	Table	Table
Railroads—Continued		
Freight, price indexes	1020	
Freight traffic and revenue	976, 979, 1017, 1019	
Horsepower	903	
Mileage owned and operated	1017	
Output per hour index	843	
Passenger traffic and revenue	1017	
Piggyback	1018, 1019	
Retirement	561	
Wages and salaries	978, 1017	
Railways, electric, employees and operations	1011	
Rainfall, selected cities	350, 351	
Ranges. <i>See</i> Stoves and ranges.		
Rankings:		
Cities:		
Population	38	
Residential property tax rates	460	
Metropolitan areas:		
Population	34	
State:		
Government finances	441, 444, 450	
Population, resident	217	
Public elementary/secondary school expenditures	263-266, 269, 271, 273	
Rape, forcible	1287, 1269	
Raw materials. <i>See</i> Crude materials.		
Rayon and related fabrics, manufacture	364, 367, 382	
Reading (<i>see also</i> Books and Libraries)	364	
Consumer expenditures	364	
Real estate business (<i>see also</i> Finance, Insurance and real estate):		
Employment	627, 763, 764	
Payroll	784	
Establishments	784	
Gross national product, origin in	764	
Industry employees and earnings	642	
Industry injury rates	664	
Receipts, agents, and managers	1321	
Real estate loans (<i>see also</i> Farms)	778, 790, 791, 1067, 1068	
Receipts (<i>see also</i> individual subjects):		
Construction industry	1197	
Corporation	823, 825, 848	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	827, 828	
Farm and farm marketings	1076, 1078	
Federal	470, 473	
International investments	1336	
International transportation	1035	
Partnerships, proprietorships, and corporations	824, 825, 829	
Revenue:		
Local governments	217, 430, 431	
City governments	457	
State and local governments	430, 437, 441	
State governments	217, 431, 442, 444, 455	
Tax collections	445	
Service industries	825, 1318, 1321	
States	1326	
Telephone systems	881	
Travel industry	395	
United States Government	430, 431, 471, 473	
From national forests	1118	
From public lands	506	
Postal	872, 873	
Sources	431, 471, 473, 487	
Trust funds	473	
Record changers	1296	
Recreation (<i>see also</i> Amusements):		
Activities	360, 374, 375, 377, 378	
Building construction, value	1204	
Consumer expenditures	364	
Consumer price indexes	740	
Employees and payrolls	1385	
Employment and expenditures, government	462	
City governments	455, 462, 468	
State and local governments	437, 462	
Parks:		
Government employees and payrolls	432, 468	
City government	462, 468	
National	357, 358	
Visits	356, 357, 359, 361	
Participation	373-375, 378, 379	
Performing arts	282, 383	
Personal expenditures	363, 364, 380	
Receipts	1321	
Travel	367-391, 395	
Volunteers, percent involved	599	
Recreational vehicles	365, 373, 385	
Recycling, waste	334	
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment:		
Exports	1349	
Manufacture	1287	
Refugees	8, 10, 12	
Religion	75-77, 79, 600, 601	
Catholics	75	
Charitable contributions	601	
Church/synagogue attendance	75	
Church/synagogue members	75	
Jewish population	79	
Philanthropy	600	
Protestants	75	
Religious preference	75	
Religious TV viewing by denomination	78	
Religious associations	80	
Volunteers, percent involved	599	
Rents:		
Indexes	740, 755	
Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries	1401	
Repair services. <i>See</i> Business and repair services and Service Industries.		
Representatives, U.S. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S.		
Research and development:		
Employment	960, 963, 965, 966	
Expenditures:		
By country	958	
Colleges and universities	245	
Federal	948-951, 954	
National defense	509	
Space program	969, 970	
Federal Government obligations for	951-953, 956	
Funds for	954, 955	
By industry group	955	
Laboratories, receipts	1321	
Reserve Officers Training Corps	536	
Residential buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units.		
Residential capital	1220	
Restaurants. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.		
Retail prices indexes. <i>See</i> Consumer price indexes.		
Retail trade (<i>see also</i> Prices and Trade):		
Consumer credit	795	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825	
Employees	630, 642, 1299, 1300	
Compensation	845	
Earnings	642, 646	
Hours	842	
Injury rate	664	
Employment projections	631	
Establishments	1300, 1308	
Largest companies	1303	
Legal form of organization	825	
Firms	1300	
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1334, 1335	
Franchises	1312, 1313	
Gross national product, origin in	1298	
Inventories	857	
Kind of business:		
Inventories	1307	
Sales	1301, 1305-1307	
States	1310	
Summary	1301, 1302	
Multiunit companies	1300, 1306	
Outlying areas of U.S.	1366, 1367	
Payrolls	1300-1302	
Proprietors	825, 1300, 1301	
Sales	857, 991, 992, 1300, 1304-1308, 1310, 1308	
By merchandise lines	1307	
Inventory ratios	1307	
Motor vehicles	991, 992, 1313	
Per capita	1300, 1304	
States	1310	
Trucks	994	
Stores. <i>See</i> Retail trade, establishments.		
Retirement system:		
Benefits paid	474, 553, 555, 558, 570, 571	
Civil Service	558, 560, 561, 569, 572	
Federal other than civil service	558, 569	
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> Social Insurance.		
Private and public plans	569	
Railroad	474, 553, 558-561, 569	
Social security trust funds	561	
State and local government	437, 474, 553, 558, 561, 569	
Reunion, population and area	1378	
Revenue receipts. <i>See</i> Receipts.		
Revolvers. <i>See</i> Firearms.		
Rheumatic fever	169	
Rhode Island. <i>See</i> State data.		
Rhodesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		
Rice:		
Acreage and value	1100	
Consumption	184	

Table

Rice—Continued	
Consumption—Continued	
Foreign countries.....	1391
Foreign trade.....	1094, 1097
Prices.....	744, 1100
Production.....	1094, 1100
World.....	1373
Supply and disappearance.....	1100
Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.:	
Commerce, domestic and foreign.....	1038
Federal expenditures for.....	1037
Length of principal rivers.....	325
Roads, public. <i>See</i> Highways.	
Robbery.....	263-266, 270, 271
Robotics, summary.....	1281
Rockfish.....	1139, 1144
Romania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Rubber and rubber goods (<i>see also</i> Tires and tubes):	
Foreign trade.....	1258-1261, 1274, 1349, 1350, 1352
Manufacture.....	642, 1242
Corporations, financial data.....	860
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Injuries.....	664
Projections.....	631
Establishments.....	1242
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Research and development.....	954
Natural, reclaimed, and synthetic.....	1274
Production indexes.....	1249
Sales.....	860
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
Rubella.....	169, 169
Rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.	
Rural Electrification Administration.....	883
Rural population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Russia (U.S.S.R.). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Rwanda. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
S	
Sablefish.....	1139
Saccharin consumption.....	184
St. Lucia Island, population and area.....	1378
Saiad and cooking oils, consumption.....	184
Salaries and wages (<i>see also</i> Income and individual industries):	
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries.....	645, 830
College faculty.....	251
Communications industry.....	645
Construction industry.....	646, 830, 1197
Electric, gas, sanitary services.....	645
Employment covered by social insurance.....	502, 559, 560, 562, 582
Family type.....	652
Finance, insurance, real estate.....	645, 646, 764, 830
Government employees:	
Federal employees.....	494, 498, 500
State and local government.....	463
Income tax returns (reported totals).....	488, 492
Indexes.....	644
Manufacturing industries.....	645, 646, 830
Earnings and compensation, year-to-year changes.....	647
Earnings, production workers:	
States.....	649
Hourly compensation and earnings.....	1405
Industrial groups and industries.....	1249
Outlying areas of U.S.....	1367
State distribution.....	1249
Military personnel.....	516, 538
Mineral industries.....	1153
Minimum wage rates.....	654
Mining.....	645, 646, 830
Municipal employees.....	467, 469
National income components.....	674
Personal income.....	678
Physicians.....	149, 152
Public school teachers.....	206, 211, 212
Public utilities.....	645, 646, 1300, 1301
Railroads.....	1017
Retail trade.....	645, 646, 830, 1300-1302
Seamen.....	1047
Service industries.....	645, 646, 830, 1318
States.....	1326
Telephone systems, employees.....	881, 882
Timber-based industries.....	1121
Transportation industry.....	645, 646, 830, 1011
Wage and salary workers, earnings.....	651

Table

Salaries and wages—Continued	
Wholesale trade.....	645, 646, 830, 1314, 1315, 1317
States.....	1317
Sales (<i>see also</i> individual commodities):	
Aircraft and parts.....	1032
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions.....	1081
Corporation.....	859, 860, 867
Manufacturing.....	865, 1245
Earnings per share.....	867
Farm products, value.....	1058
Franchised establishments.....	1311-1313
Hotel and motor hotel operations, index.....	1322
Manufacturing and trade.....	857
Merchandising.....	859
Postage stamps, receipts from.....	672, 873
Retail.....	1297, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1306
Farm equipment.....	1086
Per capita.....	1300, 1304
Sales-inventory ratios.....	1307
States.....	1310
Return on equity.....	867
Stocks and bonds.....	807, 808
Uranium, private industry.....	1187
Wholesale trade.....	1314-1317
States.....	1317
Salesworkers:	
Employment.....	627
Unemployment.....	636
Salmon.....	1139
Canned.....	1145, 1147
Catch.....	1140, 1142
Salt, production and value.....	1154, 1408
Samoa, American. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Sand and gravel industry, summary.....	1153, 1154
Production and value.....	1154
Sanitation. <i>See</i> Health, etc.	
Sardines.....	1145
Saudi Arabia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Savings:	
Credit unions.....	787
Deposits, bank.....	684, 765, 767, 768, 799, 801, 804
Gross savings, sources and uses.....	679
Personal.....	678, 679, 684
U.S. bonds.....	478, 483, 726, 728
Savings banks. <i>See</i> Banks.	
Savings institutions:	
Checking accounts.....	797, 798
Employees.....	764
Payroll.....	764
Establishments.....	764
Financial items.....	771, 785, 788, 791
Flow of funds.....	766-769
Mortgage debt held by.....	785, 790-793
Number of institutions.....	785
Savings accounts.....	798
States.....	788
Saw logs.....	1122, 1124
Sawtimber.....	1119
Scallops.....	1139, 1142
Scholastic Aptitude Test.....	225
School dropouts, high school.....	229, 230
Schools (<i>see also</i> Education):	
Board, Black elected officials.....	415
Districts.....	452
Enrollment size.....	207
Expenditures.....	190
Lunch programs.....	557
Number.....	189, 207
Sunday or Sabbath.....	77
Scientific, engineering, and technical associations.....	80
Scientific instruments. <i>See</i> Instruments.	
Scientific research. <i>See</i> Research and development.	
Scientists and engineers.....	863
Degrees conferred.....	257, 968
Employment.....	627, 961, 962, 965, 966
By industrial sector.....	964
Research and development.....	955, 960
Scouts, membership and units.....	381
Scup, catch.....	1139, 1140
Sea bass.....	1139
Seafoods.....	1140, 1142, 1145
Prices.....	753
Sea trout.....	1139
Securities:	
Foreign holdings.....	1330
Held by corporations.....	479, 844
Held by government corporations and credit agencies.....	480, 765
Held by insurance companies.....	814
Holdings of banks.....	479, 765, 778

Securities—Continued

Holdings of individuals and businesses	765, 767, 768, 799, 811
Holdings of State and local governments	480
Interest-bearing, government	479, 480
New issues	807
Prices, sales, yields and issues	805, 806, 807, 809, 810
Savings of individuals	679, 684
State and local government	438
Stocks and bonds, sales	806
Tax-exempt, outstanding	480
Security dealers and exchanges	642, 763, 764
Employees, payroll	764
Establishments	764
Flow of funds	766
Gross national product, origin in	762
Security measures at work place	282
Sedatives, persons using	180
Seeds:	
Output and marketing indexes	1091
Producer price indexes (hay, seeds)	735
Selenium	1164
Semiconductors:	
Assets	1282
Expenditures	1282
Sales	1282
Shipments	1282
Senators, U.S.	400
Primates	420
Senegal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Service industries (<i>see also individual services</i>):	
Assets and liabilities	848
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825
Employees	630, 640, 642, 1299, 1318, 1319, 1320
Earnings, average	640, 642, 848
Hours	640
Injury rates	663, 664
Projections	631
States	641
Employment cost index	655
Employment projections	631
Establishments	1318-1320
Franchises	1312
Tax-exempt	1318, 1319
Firms	825, 1318
Gross national product, originating in	1298
Gross product	670
Income and profits	826, 864
Kind of business:	
Summary	1319, 1320
Outlying areas of U.S.	1366, 1372
Payrolls	1318-1320, 1326
Personal consumption expenditures	666, 673
Receipts	825, 1321
States, summary	1326
Unemployment and unemployment rate	635, 636
Warehousing	1014
Service occupations:	
Earnings, wage and salary workers	651
Employment	627
By sex and educational attainment	629
Projections	626
Unemployment	636
Service stations. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations.	
Service workers. <i>See</i> Service Industries and Service occupations.	
Sewage treatment systems	395, 436
Foreign countries	1395
Sewer and water systems, construction	436, 1201, 1202
Shareowners, stocks	811
Sheep and lambs:	
Farm income	1076
Inventory and production	1112
Number and value on farms	1113
Prices	1112
Shellfish:	
Canned, quantity and value	1148
Catch, quantity and value	1138, 1140, 1142
Consumption	185
Foreign trade	1344
Frozen, quantity and value	1148
Shipbuilding, summary	1249
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	860
Employees	642, 1046
Earnings	642
Private shipyards, summary	1045
Value of shipments	1295
Shipments:	
Communications equipment	880
Foreign trade, by method of transport	1036

Table

Shipments—Continued

Manufacturers	1242, 1244, 1247, 1248
Aircraft	1029
Castings	1276
Iron and steel products	1275
Steel products	1278
Value	1248
Uranium, mine ore	1187
Shipping. <i>See</i> Merchant vessels and Tonnage.	
Ships:	
Merchant vessels	1042-1044, 1049, 1051
Lost	1050
Repairs	1045
Tanker casualties	1048
Shoe stores:	
Retail inventories	1307
Retail sales	1305, 1307
Retail trade summary	1302
Shoes. <i>See</i> Footwear.	
Shoplifting	270
Shortening	184
Shrimp	1139
Canned, quantity and value	1145
Catch	1140, 1142
Imports	1149
Sickness. <i>See</i> Illness.	
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Silk (raw) and silk goods consumption, by mills	1267
Silver	1153, 1154, 1160, 1164, 1180
Consumption	1180
Foreign trade	1180
Imports as percent of consumption	1164
Prices	747, 1180
Production and value	1154, 1180
Production, U.S. as percent of world	1160
Silverware and jewelry, manufacture	1242
Employees and earnings	642
Singapore. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Single persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.	
Skating	365, 374, 375
Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc.	
Slaughtering and meat-packing industry. <i>See</i> Meat and meat products.	
Small Business Administration, budget outlays	476, 839
Contract awards	841
Snow and ice pellets, selected cities	352
Soap:	
Advertising expenditures	800
Manufacture:	
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	660
Employees and earnings	642
Output per hour index	643
Value of shipments	1248
Soccer	372, 374
Social insurance (<i>see also</i> Medicare, Railroads, Retirement System, Social Security):	
Contributions	561
Employees:	
Industry injury rates	664
Employment covered	559, 560
Expenditures (public) for	552, 553, 555, 558
Government insurance trust funds	431
City government finances	455
Federal receipts and expenditures	471, 473
State and local receipts, expenditures	437
Individual programs:	
Beneficiaries and benefits	558, 570
Coverage	559, 560, 562
Federal retirement insurance	553, 558, 569-571
Average annual benefits	559-561, 570, 572
Civil service	559-561, 570, 572
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance:	
Average payments	566, 588
Beneficiaries and payments	553, 555, 558, 565, 588
590	
Children, beneficiaries and benefit payments	585
Coverage, workers and earnings	559, 562, 563
Trust funds	482, 561, 564
Old-age insurance taxes	487
Payroll tax rates and taxable wages	581
Protection against income loss	574
Railroad insurance	553, 555, 559-561, 569
State and local public retirement insurance	553, 558, 561, 570, 573
Trust funds	561, 569, 570
Unemployment insurance (Federal and State)	553, 555,
559, 580, 581, 582	
Workers' compensation	130, 553, 555, 559, 560, 583, 584
Social sciences: Degrees conferred	255, 257

Table

Table

Social sciences: Degrees conferred—Continued

- Employment and unemployment..... 961, 962, 965, 966
- Graduate students..... 967
- Salary offers..... 253
- Social Security. *See also* Social insurance:
- Beneficiaries and payments..... 585
- Contributions, rates..... 561, 563
- Trust funds..... 561, 564
- Social services:
 - Establishments, employees, payroll..... 1320
 - Philanthropy..... 600
- Social welfare (*see also* *Individual programs*):
 - Employees: State and local government..... 465
 - Expenditures:
 - City government..... 455, 457
 - Federal..... 552-555
 - Aid to State and local governments..... 435
 - Governmental..... 552-554
 - State and local government..... 437, 552-554
 - State government..... 442, 444
- Social welfare associations..... 80
- Sodium compounds:
 - Mines (natural), production and value..... 1154
- Soft drinks, consumption..... 186
- Softball..... 373-375
- Software..... 1297
- Solar energy, collectors, manufacturers shipments..... 947
- Solid waste:
 - Disposal..... 334
 - Expenditures for pollution abatement..... 339-343
 - Recycling..... 334
- Sorghum grain..... 1100
- Acreage, production and value..... 1100
- Prices..... 744, 1100
- Supply and disappearance..... 1100
- Sororities..... 80
- South Africa. *See* Foreign countries.
- South Carolina. *See* State data.
- South Dakota. *See* State data.
- Soybeans:
 - Acreage, production, and value..... 1093, 1094, 1100, 1103
 - Exports and imports..... 1093, 1094, 1249
 - Foreign trade..... 1344
 - Prices..... 744, 1100, 1101
 - Supply and disappearance..... 1100
 - World production..... 1373
- Snapper..... 1139
- Space program..... 972
- Space research and technology:
 - Expenditures, Federal..... 471, 948, 951, 974, 1033
 - Space program..... 969, 970, 1033
- Space shuttle..... 971, 974
- Space vehicles..... 973
- Spain. *See* Foreign countries.
- Spanish-American War, cost..... 522
- Sporting and athletic goods:
 - Foreign trade..... 1350
 - Manufacture..... 1242
 - Retail sales..... 1301, 1308
 - Retail trade summary..... 1302
 - Wholesale trade, summary..... 1315
- Sports..... 360, 373-375, 1321
- Sports associations..... 80
- Spot market price index..... 731
- Squid..... 1139, 1145
- Sri Lanka. *See* Foreign countries.
- Stampings (metal) manufacture:
 - Employees and earnings..... 642
- Stamps, postage, receipts from..... 872, 873
- Standard metropolitan statistical areas. *See* Metropolitan areas.
- State and local governments, combined data (*see also* *Individual governmental units*):
 - Cities:
 - Taxes paid by family, income level..... 459
 - Collective bargaining agreements..... 464
 - Debt..... 437, 439, 480, 989
 - Highways..... 989
 - Employees..... 463-466
 - Average salaries..... 463
 - Employees and payrolls..... 214, 461, 462, 465
 - Expenditures (*see also* *Finances*)..... 431, 433
 - By type..... 431
 - Capital outlay..... 432
 - Finances..... 433
 - Hospitals and medical care..... 135, 155
 - Schools..... 181
 - Social insurance, etc..... 552, 553
 - Federal grants and aid to..... 342, 434, 436, 472, 476
 - By function..... 435
 - Finances..... 430, 431, 441, 457
 - Intergovernmental..... 435, 437, 560

Table

State and local governments, combined data—Continued

- Flow of funds..... 765-769
- Forest land..... 1119
- Hospital data..... 159
- Hospitals..... 155
- Local governmental units..... 452
- National income, origin in..... 671
- Number of units..... 429
- Outlying areas of U.S..... 1370
- Purchases of goods and services..... 668, 671
- Receipts..... 433
- Retirement systems..... 553, 558, 560, 561, 569, 570, 573, 768
 - By source..... 431
 - From alcoholic beverages..... 447
 - Securities issued..... 431
 - U.S. securities held by..... 480, 770
 - Women holding public office..... 417
- State data (for individual States):
 - Abortions..... 104
 - Aid to families with dependent children..... 590
 - AIDS..... 370
 - Altitudes..... 124
 - Animals, domestic, number..... 1113
 - Appropriations for arts agencies..... 386
 - Area..... 318, 326
 - Banks, assets and liabilities..... 777
 - Births and birth rates..... 25, 84, 85
 - Birth weight..... 89
 - Births to single or unmarried women..... 89
 - Black elected officials..... 515
 - Building permits..... 1207
 - Business failures and liabilities..... 834-836
 - Civilian labor force, by sex..... 610
 - Climate..... 345-355
 - Coal and coke production..... 1175
 - Congress, U.S., composition..... 407
 - Construction contracts..... 1205
 - Copper, mine production..... 1182
 - Correctional facilities..... 307
 - Corrections..... 289
 - Crime rates..... 285
 - Crops, principal..... 1092, 1099, 1102-1106, 1109, 1110
 - Fruits and nuts..... 1110
 - Deaths and death rates..... 25, 112, 116, 119
 - Infant..... 116
 - Defense contracts..... 516
 - Dentists..... 145
 - Disposable personal income..... 680
 - Domestic travel expenditures..... 396
 - Drivers licenses..... 991
 - Earnings, production workers..... 649
 - Education. *See* State data, Schools and education.
 - Elections..... 398-401, 407, 412, 413, 420, 422
 - Representatives, U.S., vote cast..... 403
 - Voter registration..... 1423
 - Electric bills..... 759
 - Electric power..... 932, 934, 940
 - Elevations..... 324
 - Employment:
 - Average pay..... 650
 - Government..... 465, 486
 - Manufacturing..... 1244, 1257
 - Nonagricultural establishments..... 641
 - Sex and State..... 610
 - State and local government (combined data)..... 465
 - Energy consumption..... 907
 - Energy expenditures..... 911
 - Executions..... 314
 - Farms..... 1057, 1058, 1063
 - Foreign trade..... 1098
 - Income..... 1078, 1079
 - Income/debt ratio..... 1079
 - Irrigated farmland..... 1063
 - Real estate, value per acre..... 1086
 - Value, farms and products sold..... 1059
 - Fisheries..... 1140
 - Foreign trade, agricultural products..... 1098
 - Fuel production..... 1172
 - Gas utility industry..... 943
 - Government finances:
 - Federal aid to State and local governments..... 436
 - Federal (income tax collections)..... 493
 - Income tax rates..... 446
 - Revenue from alcoholic beverages..... 440
 - State and local government..... 441
 - State government..... 443, 444
 - Tax collections..... 445
 - Governors, vote cast..... 412, 420
 - Highway trust fund..... 987
 - Hispanic elected officials..... 416

Table

Table

State data (for individual States)—Continued

Hospital:	
Average daily room charge	158
Cost per patient	159
Facilities	156
Households or families	61
Housing units	1198, 1222
Sold	1217
Started	1210
Income	713
Family	708
Per capita	682, 708
Individual income tax	446
Insurance business	578, 818
Jails	592, 802
Labor union memberships	666
Land	322, 323
Land and buildings, Federal	504
Lawyers	291
Lead, mine production	1181
Legislatures, composition	413, 414
Life expectancy	108
Local governmental units	452
Lotteries, revenue from	447
Manufactures, summary statistics	1244
Marriage and divorce	128
Medicaid payments and recipients	578
Metropolitan area population	33
Migration	25
Mineral production and value	1154-1156
Motor-fuel tax	868
Motor-vehicle accident fatalities	998
Motor-vehicle registrations	991
National forests	1120
Newspapers, number and circulation	894
Parks	362
Physicians, dentists, and nurses	145
Police protection	289
Population	21, 26, 28, 29, 33
Age distribution	26, 29
Components of change	25
Density	21
Metropolitan areas	33
Projections	27-29
Rankings	21
Poultry and eggs	1114
Poverty	713
President, vote cast	398, 399
Primates, elections	420
Public aid	590
Recreational areas	362
Refugees	12
Representatives, U.S., vote cast	401
Retail trade, sales	1310
Revenue, local governments	451
Roads and highways	983, 986, 987
Savings and loan institutions	771, 788
Schools and education:	
Elementary/secondary teachers, public	211
Enrollment:	
Elementary and secondary	199, 208
Higher education	199, 244
Finances:	
Elementary and secondary, public	217
Higher education, public	247
High school graduates, public	228
Schools	200, 244
Senators, vote cast	400, 420
Service industries, summary	1328
Small business	541
Social insurance	566, 578
Supplemental Security Income	590
Taxation	441, 444-446, 493
Unemployment	610, 638
Unemployment insurance	581
Veterans, number and expenditures	543
Voter registration	421, 423
Voter turnout	422, 423
Votes cast	398, 401, 412, 419, 420, 422, 423
Voting age population	422
Wholesale trade, summary	1317
Wine consumption	186
Women holding public office	417
Workers' compensation payments	584
Year of admission to Statehood	318
Zinc production	1188
State government (see also State and local governments):	
Debt	444
Debt, public highways	989
Drinking ages	449
Employees and payrolls	461, 462

State government—Continued

Finances	440, 443, 444
Income tax rates	446
Revenue from lotteries	447
Severance taxes	448
Tax collections	445, 447, 448
Highway funds, disbursements of	986
Park systems	362
Payments for public assistance	589
Receipts, highways	985
Taxes	444, 446
Individual income, tax rates	446
Severance taxes	448
Unemployment insurance	558, 560
State highways. See Highways.	
State park systems	362
Statehood, admission to	318
Stationery and book stores	1301
Steam engines and turbines, electric:	
Locomotive (railroads)	1017
Shipments, value	1248
Steel. See Iron and steel products.	
Steel works and rolling mills (see also Iron and steel)	1242
Stereo phones	1296
Sterility	37
Stimulants, persons using	180
Stock exchanges:	
Money market rates on call loans	803
Prices and volume of trading	807, 808
Securities listed on, and sales	806, 807, 810
Stockholders, characteristics of	811
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	779
Stockpiles, government:	
Rubber deliveries from	1274
Strategic and critical materials	1161
Stocks:	
Corporate, flow of funds	765, 767, 768
Life insurance companies	726, 728, 811
Ownership, sales, issues, etc.	805, 806, 810, 812
Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc.	725
Wealthholders	1153, 1154
Stone industries	1154
Production and value	1154
Production indexes	1153
Stone, clay, and glass products industry	1018, 1019, 1242
Employees	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings	642
Injury rates	664
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new	853, 1242
Research and development	954
Imports, exports	1258-1261, 1352
Production indexes	1152, 1249
Railroad car loadings of commodities	1019
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	866
Stoves and ranges	1227, 1297, 1383
Strategic and critical materials, summary	1161
Strawberries, acreage, production, and value	1109
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	169
Strokes. See Cerebrovascular diseases.	
Strontium	1164
Structural iron and steel	735, 744
Structural metal works (see also Iron and steel)	1242
Students. See Education, enrollment.	
Subways and elevated railways	1011
Sudan. See Foreign countries.	
Sugar:	
Consumption	184, 1107
Foreign trade	1350
Prices:	
Imports	744
Producer indexes	735
Production	1107, 1108
World	1373
Quota charges and supply	1107
Refining and manufacture	1242
Employees and earnings	642
Output per hour index	642
Sugar crops	1091, 1108
Sugarcane acreage, production, value, and price	1108
Suicides	118, 1382, 1383
Sulfur	747, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1164
Production and value	1154
World	1408
Production, U.S. as percent of world	1160
Wholesale prices	1159
Sunday or Sabbath schools	77
Supplemental Security Income	553, 555, 557, 588
States	590
Supreme Court, U.S.	292

	Table		Table
Surgeons.....	148, 151, 152	Telegraph and telephone systems:	
Surgery performed, by type, and sex of patient.....	157	Consumer cooperative (telephone).....	833
Surname. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Dividends.....	881
Swaziland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Employees.....	627, 881, 882
Sweden. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Telephone operators.....	827
Sweet potatoes, consumption.....	185	Financial data.....	881, 882
Swimming and swimming pools.....	360, 374, 375	Overseas systems and rates.....	881
Swine. <i>See</i> Hogs.		Rural Electrification Administration.....	883
Switzerland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Telephone communication:	
Swordfish, imports.....	1139	Employees and earnings.....	642
Symphony orchestras.....	383, 384	Telephones (<i>see also</i> Telegraph, etc.):	
Synagogues. <i>See</i> Religion.		Access lines.....	882
Syria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Calls.....	881, 882
		Cellular, cordless.....	1297
		Households with.....	879
		Number.....	881, 882
		Foreign countries.....	1396
		Retail sales.....	371
		Teletypewriter (TWX).....	881
		Television (<i>see also</i> Radio):	
		Broadcasting:	
		Advertising expenditures.....	897-902
		Employees and earnings.....	842
		Public broadcasting stations.....	885, 886
		Cable TV:	
		Advertising expenditures.....	898
		Pay TV, summary.....	888
		Systems and subscribers.....	878, 887, 888
		Consumer expenditures.....	864, 371
		Religious television viewing.....	78
		Retail trade (radio and television).....	1320
		Sets:	
		Foreign countries.....	1396
		Households with.....	878, 1227, 1393
		Manufacture:	
		Shipments and retail value.....	1297
		Repeat (radio and television).....	1320
		Stations.....	879
		Owned by newspapers/magazines.....	889
		Viewing by demographic groups.....	879
		Temperature, selected cities.....	345-349, 353
		Temples (fruit).....	1110
		Temporary help supply services.....	1321
		Tennessee. <i>See</i> State data.	
		Tennessee Valley Authority, employment.....	501, 502
		Tennis.....	367, 373-375
		Tenure. <i>See</i> Housing and housing units and Farms.	
		Territorial accessions of the U.S.....	319
		Texas. <i>See</i> State data.	
		Textile industry.....	1304, 1344, 1349
		Corporations, financial data.....	860
		Employees.....	642, 1304, 1318
		Earnings.....	642
		Injury rates.....	664
		Expenditures, plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
		Fiber (manmade) distribution.....	1269
		Foreign trade.....	1258-1261, 1270, 1344, 1349, 1352
		Prices and indexes.....	731, 735
		Production indexes.....	1249
		Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
		Textile machinery.....	1349
		Thailand. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
		Theaters.....	383
		Attendance and receipts.....	373
		Business support.....	384
		Motion pictures summary.....	1320
		Personal expenditures.....	383
		Theft. <i>See</i> Crime and criminals.	
		Employment.....	627
		Thread. <i>See</i> Yarn, thread, etc.	
		Timber (<i>see also</i> Lumber and allied products):	
		Consumption.....	1122, 1123
		Employees and earnings.....	1121
		Foreign trade.....	1122, 1133
		Prices.....	1124, 1125
		Production.....	1122
		Receipts from sales.....	508
		Removed from national forests.....	1118
		Roundwood products.....	1122
		Volume, growth and cut.....	1119
		World production (roundwood).....	1373
		Tin.....	1154, 1156, 1159, 1162, 1184, 1185
		Foreign trade.....	1162, 1185, 1350
		Prices:	
		Imports (tin, bars, blocks, pigs).....	744
		Wholesale.....	747, 1159, 1185
		Production.....	1154, 1160, 1185
		U.S. as percent of world.....	1180
		Value.....	1154
		World.....	1408

T

Taiwan (Republic of China). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone.....	1154
Tallow and grease (animal).....	1349
Tangelos.....	1110
Tanneries, summary.....	1242
Tantalum.....	1164
Tanzania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Tape recorders, players.....	1296
Tariff. <i>See</i> Customs receipts.	
Taxation (<i>see also</i> Customs receipts):	
Excise taxes.....	445
Farm property.....	1074
Governmental revenue, by type of tax.....	430
Individual income tax rates, States.....	448
Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees.....	487, 988
National (internal revenue).....	430, 487
Adjusted gross income.....	489
By type of tax.....	430
Collections by source.....	487
Corporation income tax:	
Federal budget receipts.....	471
Internal revenue receipts.....	486, 487
Tax liabilities.....	846, 862
Tax returns filed.....	486, 491, 846
Employment taxes.....	471, 486, 487
Estate and gift taxes.....	471, 486, 487
Excise taxes.....	471, 486, 487
Individual income tax.....	471, 486-488, 490-493
Average tax by income level.....	489
Household, income by type of tax.....	696
Rates.....	491
Revenue, by type of tax.....	431
Property tax:	
City government.....	455
Household income by type of tax.....	696
Household paying.....	696, 1224
Rates, selected cities.....	460
State and local government.....	431, 437
Railroads.....	1017
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	475
State and local government:	
By household income.....	459
By type of tax.....	430, 431, 437, 442
City government.....	455-458, 460
State government.....	442, 444-446, 696
Taxes, personal expenditures.....	688
Tax-exempt securities outstanding.....	480
Tax receipts by country.....	1398
Tea:	
Consumption.....	186
Foreign trade.....	1350
Prices.....	744
Teachers:	
Catholic schools.....	223, 224
College faculty tenure.....	252
Competency tests.....	210
Employment.....	197, 627
Projections.....	197, 626
Experience and degrees held.....	210
Higher education institutions.....	235
Salaries.....	251
Tenure status.....	252
Number, degrees conferred.....	255, 257
Private schools.....	224
Public schools.....	206, 210, 211
Age, race, sex.....	210
Competency tests.....	210
Inservice training.....	210
Number.....	197, 206, 211
Salaries.....	206, 211, 212
States.....	211
Technicians:	
Employed, number.....	627, 989
Telecommunications.....	1287

Table

Tinware, manufacture.....	1242
Tires and tubes.....	990, 996
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242
Earnings.....	642
Output per hour index.....	643
Recalled for safety defects.....	996
Wholesale trade (tire, battery, accessories):	
Producer price indexes.....	735
Titanium concentrates.....	1154, 1160, 1193
Titanium ores.....	1153, 1164, 1193
Tobacco and products:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	1093, 1094, 1100, 1106
Output and marketing indexes.....	1089, 1091
Advertising expenditures.....	900, 901
Consumer expenditures.....	689
Consumption per person.....	1268
Farm income.....	1078
Farm labor required, man-hours.....	1090
Foreign trade.....	1095, 1098, 1258-1261, 1344, 1348, 1349, 1352
Manufacture.....	1242, 1248, 1265
Corporations, financial data.....	860
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Projections.....	631
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Output per hour index.....	643
Production.....	1266
Indexes.....	1249
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	866
Summary.....	1265
Prices:	
Export.....	744
Farm.....	1108
Producer price indexes.....	735
Retail sales.....	1301, 1308
Retail trade summary.....	1301
Supply and disappearance.....	1100
Taxes.....	442, 487
World production.....	1373
Togo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Toiletries, advertising expenditures.....	899-901
Tomatoes.....	749, 1109
Consumption.....	185
Tonnage, vessels:	
Entered and cleared in foreign trade.....	1041, 1042
Merchant.....	1043, 1044, 1049
Ships and tonnage lost.....	1050
Waterborne foreign commerce.....	1039
Tools. <i>See</i> Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools.	
Tornadoes.....	344
Tourism, foreign (<i>see also</i> Travel).....	4, 389, 392
Outlying areas.....	1361
Townships and special districts.....	429, 452
Toxic shock syndrome.....	169
Toys. <i>See</i> Games, toys, etc.	
Tractors:	
Foreign trade.....	1344, 1349, 1350
Horsepower.....	1086
Number on farms.....	1086
Trade (business) (<i>see also</i> Commerce, Foreign trade, Retail trade, and Wholesale trade):	
Assets or liabilities.....	859, 860
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825
Employees.....	640, 642, 1255, 1299
Earnings.....	642
Hours.....	640
Injury rates.....	663, 664
States.....	642
Establishments.....	825, 859, 860
Gross national product, origin in.....	1298
Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	670
Income and profits.....	825, 859, 860, 864
International investments.....	1336
Merchandising firms, summary.....	1316
Output per hour index.....	643
Sales.....	860, 1318
Wages and salaries.....	678
Trade, business, and commercial associations.....	80
Trade, employees.....	631
Trademarks.....	864
Traffic deaths.....	997
Trailers (campers).....	995
Tranquilizers.....	180
Transit industry, summary.....	976, 1011, 1013
Wages and salaries.....	1011
Transportation (<i>see also</i> individual carriers):	
Accidents.....	980, 1024, 1028

Table

Transportation—Continued	
Consumer price indexes.....	738, 740
Foreign countries.....	1401
Energy consumption.....	907, 909, 911
Energy.....	910, 911
Gasoline and motor oil.....	1006, 1007
Federal aid to State and local governments.....	435
Federal outlays.....	951, 978, 981
Foreign countries, receipts and payments.....	1035
Freight.....	976
Household, by purpose and means.....	1005-1007
Land, private radio stations.....	884
Outlays, by type of transport.....	976
Personal consumption expenditures.....	977
Volume of travel.....	979
Transportation and public utilities:	
Partnerships.....	829
Transportation, Department of.....	476, 953
Transportation equipment:	
Arrangement and passenger.....	1321
Exports, U.S. as compared to world.....	1253
Foreign trade.....	1258-1261, 1342, 1349, 1350, 1352
Manufacture.....	1242
Employees.....	642, 1242, 1256
Earnings.....	642
Injury rates.....	664
Scientists and engineers.....	963
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new.....	853, 1242
Production indexes.....	1249
Producer price indexes.....	735
Railroad carloadings.....	1019
Value of shipments.....	1248, 1295
Transportation industry (<i>see also</i> individual industries):	
Assets or liabilities.....	848
Carriers of passengers.....	395, 979, 1011-1013, 1024, 1027, 1028
Carriers of property.....	979, 1015, 1016, 1019
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	825
Employees.....	630, 640-642, 832, 978, 1024, 1030, 1255
Earnings, average.....	640, 642, 646, 978
Hours and earnings.....	640, 1030
Injuries.....	663, 664
States.....	641
Type of transport.....	978
Employment projections.....	631
Establishments.....	832
Expenditures for plant and equipment, new.....	853
Firms.....	825
Gross product.....	670
Income and profits.....	825, 864
Multinational companies.....	860
Output per hour index.....	643
Payroll.....	830, 832
Unemployment and unemployment rate.....	635
Transceivers.....	1296
Travel:	
Advertising expenditures.....	900
Air carriers.....	395, 1024
Domestic expenditures by State.....	396
Foreign.....	387, 389, 390
Means of transport.....	390, 394, 395, 1005
Mileage:	
Air carriers.....	1024
Highway, by type of road.....	982, 1000
Motor vehicle.....	1000
Volume.....	1000, 1002
Nonimmigrants.....	392
Passengers.....	387, 389, 390, 1024, 1027
Passports issued.....	388
Recreation.....	360, 394, 395
Tourists.....	387, 389, 390
Volume.....	979, 1005
Treasury bonds outstanding.....	478
Sales, prices, and yields.....	805, 806
Treasury Department, budget outlays.....	476
Trinidad and Tobago. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Tripoli, mine production.....	1154
Trips. <i>See</i> Travel.	
Trucks:	
Accidents/deaths.....	122, 123, 999
Employees.....	978
Exports.....	1349
Factory sales (trucks and buses).....	990, 992
Foreign trade.....	990
Leasing and rental.....	1321
Motor-fuel consumption.....	1003
Number on farms.....	1086
Pick-ups.....	994
Production.....	990
Registration (trucks and buses).....	991, 992

Trucks—Continued

Sales 994

Scrapped (trucks and buses) 990

Travel and speed 1002

Vans 994

Trust funds, U.S. Government 471, 473

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *See* Outlying areas.

Tuberculosis 169

 Hospitals 147

Tuna 1139

 Canned, quantity and value 1145

 Catch 1142

 Imports 1149

 Supply 1147

Turners 1297

Tungsten 747, 1154, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1186

 Consumption and sources of supply 1186

 Imports 1162, 1186

 Production and value, ore 1154

 Production, U.S. as percent of world 1160

Tunisia. *See* Foreign countries.

Turbines. *See* Steam engines.

Turkey. *See* Foreign countries.

Turkeys. *See* Poultry.

Turntables 1296

U

Uganda. *See* Foreign countries.

Unemployment:

 Age 611, 614, 632

 By industry and occupation 636

 By sex and reason 639

 By years of school completed 620

 High school graduates, and dropouts 230

 Hispanic origin population 607, 619, 622

 International comparisons 1404

 Outlying areas 1362

 Persons, 16-24 years old 621

 Race 607, 611, 620, 621, 632, 634

 Rate, by educational attainment, race and sex 634

 By industry and sex 635

 Sex 607, 610, 611, 614, 632, 634

 States 610, 638

 Trust funds 473

Unemployment insurance:

 Claims and benefits payments 556, 558, 581, 582

 Employees and payrolls covered 560, 581

 Governmental finances 437

 Veterans 558

Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds 765

Unions. *See* Labor unions.

United Kingdom. *See* Foreign countries.

United States Government. *See* Government.

United States Postal Service:

 Employees, by pay category 872

 Employment and payrolls 462, 501, 502

 States 497

 Type of job 874

Expenditures 471, 872

Money order business 872, 873

Post offices, number 872

Postal rates 876, 877

Revenues 471, 872, 873

Volume of business 872, 875

United States securities (*see also* Debt):

 Held by banks 479, 768, 778

 Held by corporations 479, 768, 844

 Held by Government corporations, credit agencies, etc 480

 Holdings by households 767

 Interest-bearing 478-480

 Prices, sales, and yields 805, 807

 Taxable yields 803

Universities. *See* Education, higher education institutions.

Uranium 1154, 1160, 1187

 Ores 1154

 Oxide 1160

 Production 939

Urban population. *See* Population.

Urban renewal. *See* Housing and urban development.

Uruguay. *See* Foreign countries.

Utah. *See* State data.

Utilities (*see also* Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry):

 Advertising expenditures 902

 Electric supply systems and generating plants, States 932

 Heating fuel, homes 1226

 Retail prices 757, 760

Table

V

Table

Vacuum cleaners, manufacture 1297

Value added by manufacture:

 All industries 1242

 Outlying areas 1367

 States 1244

Value added in mining 1155

Vanadium 1154, 1160, 1164

Variety stores, summary and sales 1301, 1305-1307

Varnishes and paints. *See* Paints, varnishes, etc.

Veal (*see also* Beef and Meat and meat products) 184, 1111

Vegetable oils. *See* Oils.

Vegetables (*see also* Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):

 Acreage, production, and value 1109

 Output and marketing indexes 1089, 1091

 Consumption 184, 185

 Farms and/or income 1076

 Foreign trade 1091, 1098, 1344, 1349, 1350

 Gardens 375, 376

Vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles, Tractors, etc.

Veneral diseases 169

Venezuela. *See* Foreign countries.

Vermiculite, mine production 1154

Vermont. *See* State data.

Vessels. *See* Ships.

Veterans Administration:

 Budget outlays and authority 476

 Employment 497, 501, 502

 Expenditures 130, 546-548

 Hospital medical care 130

 Home loans 791, 793, 794

 Land and buildings 504

 Medical centers 549

Veterans affairs:

 Federal aid 474

 Health care coverage 140

 Pensions and other benefits:

 Cost of American wars 522

 Disability, service-connected 545

 Disbursements 508, 547, 548, 552, 553

 Education and training 550

 Expenditures 546

 Federal aid to State and local governments 435

 Health expenditures 130, 135, 136, 557

 Hospital or domiciliary care 549

 Veterans or dependents receiving 549

 Life insurance funds and insured 471, 473

 Loans guaranteed and insured 551

 Pensioners on rolls, by wars 548

 Social insurance, income security 555, 574

 Unemployment allowances 558

 Veterans or dependents receiving 545, 548, 550, 551, 555

Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws 475

Revenues in civil life 543, 544

Retired bills, Congressional 406

Videocassette recorders 971, 1289, 1297

Households with 878

Videotape 1297

Vietnam. *See* Foreign countries.

Vietnam conflict 522

Military personnel 533

Desertion and AWA rates 539

Violent crime 263-266

 Aggravated assault 263-266

 Murder 263-266

 Rape, forcible 263-266, 269

 Robbery 263-266

Virgin Islands. *See* Outlying areas.

Virginia. *See* State data.

Visual impairment 172, 175

Visual statistics (*see also* Births and Deaths):

 Average weights and heights 183

 Fertility and fertility rate 82, 95, 97

 Foreign countries 130

 Life expectancy 106, 109

 Life tables 106, 109

 Marriage and divorce 81, 128-128

 States 128

 Morbidity 189

 Outlying areas 1354, 1358

 Rates, summary 81

 World 1373

Vitamins 187, 188

Vocational education 550

 Federal aid to State and local governments 435

 Veterans 550

	Table
Vocational rehabilitation	553, 587
Medical	130
Service industry revenues	1321
Volleyball	374, 375
Volunteer workers	589
Voter registration	421, 423
Votes:	
Congressional	400-403, 409
Senatorial primaries	420
Gubernatorial	412, 420
Presidential	419
Voting-age population	418, 419, 422
W	
Waffle irons	1296
Wage earners. <i>See</i> Labor force employment and individual industries.	
Wages and wage rates. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages.	
Walnuts	1110
Warehousing	1014
Wars:	
American, total cost of	522
Deaths	533
Military personnel, desertion and AWA	539
U.S. troops and casualties	533
Vietnam conflict	533
Warsaw Pact, arms, export market	520
Warsaw Pact countries, military expenditures	517
Washing machines:	
Electric, homes with	1227
Shipments and retail value	1296
Washington. <i>See</i> State data.	
Wastepaper:	
Producer price indexes	735
Utilization and recovery	1131
Watches. <i>See</i> Clocks, watches, etc.	
Water:	
Area:	
United States	1
United States and outlying areas	318
Public domain	319, 321
Pollution	339, 340
Expenditures for abatement	340-343
Oil spills	390, 1048
Rivers and streams	329
Power	830, 946
Transportation	980, 981
Accidents, deaths	980
Coastal districts	1039
Federal outlays	981
Foreign trade	1036, 1039
Great Lakes	1039
Inland water systems	1038
Use	327
Waterborne commerce (<i>see also</i> Foreign trade)	1039-1042, 1044
Waterskiing	360, 374, 375
Waterways, internal traffic	979, 1038
Intercity traffic	979
Waterworks:	
Public supply	327, 328
Value of new construction	1201, 1202
Wealth:	
Assets of families	727, 728
Assets of households	799
Business	722
Government	722
Households	722
Top wealthholders	723-725
Weapons, firearms	125
Wearing apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Weather conditions at selected stations	945-355
West Indies. <i>See</i> Outlying areas.	
West Virginia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Western European economic blocs	1368
Western Samoa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Wheat:	
Acreage, production, and value	1093, 1094, 1100, 1104
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1081
Farm labor required, worker-hours	1090
Fertilizer application	1087
Foreign trade	1093, 1094, 1349, 1413
Prices:	
Export	744
Farm	1100, 1104
Under support	1101
Supply and disappearance	1100
World production	1373
Wheat flour:	
Consumption	184

	Table
Wheat flour—Continued	
Exports	1349
Foreign countries	1391
Prices	744
Whiskey:	
Consumption	1263
Imports	1350
Prices	744
Production, stocks, and tax-paid withdrawals	1263
White-collar workers	495, 500
Employment cost index	855
Women	500
White House, employment	501, 502
Whiting, quantity and value of catch	1139, 1140, 1142, 1144
Fresh and frozen, packaged	1144
Wholesale and retail trade:	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825
Employees, States	841
Partnership	829
Unemployment rate	635
Wholesale trade (<i>see also</i> Prices and Trade):	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	825
Displaced workers	637
Employees	630, 640, 642, 632, 1299, 1314
Earnings, average	642, 646
Hours	640
Injury rates	664
Kind of business	1315
Employment projections	1315
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1394, 1335
Gross national product, origin	1298
Inventories	1316
Kind of business:	
Sales inventories	1316
Summary	1315
Merchant wholesalers and proprietors	1316
Outlying areas	1366, 1372
Payrolls	832, 1314, 1316
Proprietors	1314
Sales	1314, 1316
States, summary	1317
Wildlife, endangered species	338
Wind velocity, selected cities	353
Wines (<i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.)	1262, 1263
Consumption	186
Wholesale trade	1315
World production	1373
Wire, manufacture	1242
Wisconsin. <i>See</i> State data.	
Women:	
Abortions	103-105, 160
Age and/or sex	15
Projections	15
AIDS	170
Alcohol use	178, 179, 181
Arrests	278
Births and birth rates	81, 83-84, 96, 98, 99, 101
Births to single women	96
Cesarean section deliveries	90, 157
Characteristics, selected	93-95, 97-99
First births	94
Breast feeding	91
Cancer	176
Cigarette smoking	178, 182
Child day care	586
Chronic conditions	172, 173, 177
Contraceptive use	100
Criminal victimization	266
Deaths and death rates	109-111, 118, 120, 121
Delivery procedures, births	157
Dentists visits	147
Diagnostic procedures, health	148, 157
Disability days	166
Drug usage	181
Earnings	231
Educational attainment	231
Earnings	231
Education:	
Adult education	262
Participant characteristics	271
American College Testing program	226
Attainment	202
Labor force status	620
College enrollment	233, 234, 236, 239, 243
By age	236
By State	244
Employed students	242
Projections	236
College graduates	232
Degrees conferred	254, 256, 257, 992

Table	Table
Women—Continued	Women—Continued
Education—Continued	Unemployment—Continued
Enrollment by level.....195	Age.....611, 614, 632
High school graduates.....232	Reason.....633, 637
SAT tests.....225	Union membership.....667
Employed in Federal government.....500	Wood and wood manufacture (<i>see also</i> Lumber and
Fertility, fertility rate.....95, 97	Timber):
Group quarters.....74	Foreign trade.....1349, 1350
Health insurance coverage.....140	Manufacture, summary.....1242
Height distribution.....183	Woodpulp (<i>see also</i> Paper and pulp).....1132
Homicides.....268	Foreign trade.....1349, 1350
Hospital use.....184, 180	Prices:
Households.....55-60, 62, 65, 66, 68-72	Import and export.....744
Hysterectomy.....157	Producer indexes.....735, 1124
Illness/inquiry.....171	Production and consumption.....1132
Income.....710, 711	World production.....1373
Injury.....167	Wool:
Labor force and employment:	Consumed in manufacturing.....1267
Displaced workers.....616	Farm income.....1076
Earnings:	Foreign trade.....1350
By occupation.....653	Prices:
States.....610	Import.....744
Wage and salary workers.....651	Production, world.....1373
Workers on flexible schedules.....617	Wool manufacturing industry.....1242, 1268
Work schedules.....615	Work and training programs.....557
Employed:	Worklife expectancy.....606
Age.....611	Work stoppages.....662
By educational attainment and occupation.....628, 629	Workers. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force.
By industry.....630	Workers' compensation program.....130, 135, 553, 555, 560,
By occupation.....627	584, 585, 819
Federal government.....500	1181-1190, 1373
Marital status.....624	World, summary statistics.....1160, 1166, 1175, 1177, 1178,
Multiple jobholders.....618	1181-1190, 1373
Occupation.....627	Armed Forces personnel.....1425
Persons working at home.....837	Comparative data (area, population, etc.).....1378, 1380, 1386
State and local government.....463	Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison.....1253
Union membership.....667	Farm commodities.....1094, 1412
Work schedules.....614-617	Merchant vessels.....1049, 1051
Employment status.....607, 610, 611, 614	Military expenditures.....517, 1424
Age.....608, 609, 614	Mineral production.....1160, 1166, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1181,
Children in preprimary school.....198	1184-1190, 1408
Full-time.....614	U.S., as percent of world.....1160
Government employees and salaries:	World Wars I and II, cost.....522
State and local government.....463	Worldwide tanker casualties.....1048
Marital status.....623, 624	Wyoming. <i>See</i> State data.
Age of children.....624	
School enrollment.....621	Y
Participation rates.....608, 610	Yarn, thread, etc., manufacture.....1242
Marital status.....622-625	Employees.....642, 1242
Projections.....608	Earnings.....642
Worklife expectancy.....608	Foreign trade.....1348, 1350
Marital status.....46-49, 51-55	Yemen. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
Multimedia users.....879	Yogurt consumption.....184
Nutrient intake.....185	Youth employment programs.....557
Personal health practices.....178	Yugoslavia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
Persons living alone.....73	
Physicians visits.....147, 148	Z
Population.....13	Zaire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
Age distribution.....13	Zambia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.
Prisoners.....306	Zinc, summary.....1153, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1188
Public officials.....417	Foreign trade.....1162
Rape.....269	Imports as percent of consumption.....1164
Religious television viewing.....78	Prices.....747, 1159, 1188
Scientists and engineers.....961, 962	Production and value (mine and smelter).....1154, 1188
Selected characteristics.....109, 125	World.....1408
Social Security beneficiaries and payments.....565	Production, U.S. as percent of world.....1160
Surgical procedures.....157	
Toxic shock syndrome.....149	
Unemployment.....607, 610, 611, 614, 619, 621, 624, 632-634	